### TREATY SERIES (1920). No. 1.

## INDEX

TO THE

# TREATY OF PEACE

BETWEEN

## THE ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS

## GERMANY,

SIGNED AT VERSAILLES, JUNE 28, 1919.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



### LONDON:

PR'NTED' AND PUBLISHED BY
HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses: IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C. 2, and 28, ARINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W. 1; 37, PETER STREET, MANCHESTER;

1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
23, Forth Street, Edinburgh;
or from E. PONSONBY, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1920.

Price 6d. net.

[Cmd. 516]

### PREFACE.

IN this Index each section of the Treaty of Peace has been analysed and re-assembled in alphabetical form. With minor exceptions the original arrangement of the Treaty has been followed, so that under any one of the main headings will be found collected all the materials coming under it. Where other subjects occur or run across the main headings these form cross headings which consist largely of references back to the main classification.

Some subjects will thus be found indexed fully under their own headings and others will be found merely by cross references. In many cases a combination of these methods has been found desirable.

The Index thus compiled is designed to give a bird's-eye view of the Treaty as a whole and to indicate, without reference to the Treaty itself, the broad principles of the settlement.

All matters concerning particular persons, places, authorities, &c., will be found under the appropriate headings. Thus all matters concerning the Central Rhine Commission in general will be found under "Navigation: Rhine: Central Rhine Commission." The heading "Central Rhine Commission" refers enquirers to "Navigation: Rhine." It also gives a cross reference to "Alsace-Lorraine" because the latter heading deals with a particular activity of the Commission. In this manner much repetition has been avoided, though at the same time care has been taken to make the cross references self-explanatory; for instance, the heading "Moselle" gives merely "see Navigation: Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: Jurisdiction," but this entry shows that the question of the jurisdiction of the Central Rhine Commission over the Moselle is involved.

Where not stated any obligation mentioned is understood to be an obligation on Germany.

The references to the Treaty are to Parts (Roman numerals), sections (Roman numerals), Articles (Arabic figures), and pages (Arabic figures), and in some cases to Annexes (ann.). The first Roman numeral refers always to the Part, the last Arabic figure refers always to the page of the Treaty.

The following table gives the scheme of references:-

Part.	Section.	Article or Annex.	Page.
X	X	Λnn. I (1)	155
X		282	134

#### Abbreviations.

The following abbreviations have been used:-

A. $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ A.P	Allied $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ Associated Pow	ers.
A. and or A.S	" " " " State	s.
Ann	Annex or Annexes.	
H.C.P.	High Contracting Parties.	
L of N	League of Nations.	)
P.A. and A.P	Principal Allied and Associated	eiated Powers.

<b>A.</b>	Aircraft.
Ador, Gustave.  Nominates assessor of certain claims X, IV, Ann. 4, 150  See Property, rights, and interests,	Manufacture and importation of aircraft, aircraft engines, and parts forbidden in Germany for six months after Treaty comes into force V, III, 201, 92
private: assets, enemy.	See also—
Nominates President of Mixed Arbitral Tribunal in certain circumstances X, VI, 304, 161  See Arbitral tribunal, mixed: members.	Aerial navigation. Air forces: Germany.
	Air forces.
Aerial. See also Air.	Foreign:— A. and A.P. not to employ Germans as instructors V, I, 179, 83
Aerial navigation.  Certificates and licences by A. and A.P. recognised in Germany XI, —, 317, 168	Germans not to enrol or instruct in any ditto Germany not to send military, naval, or
Commercial air traffic — most - favoured- nation treatment for A. and A.P. XI, —, 318, 169	Germany:—
Freedom of passage, transit, landing for aircraft of A. and A.P., subject only to regulations applicable to Germans  XI, —, 313-316, 168	Armed forces of Germany must not include military or naval air forces V, III, 198, 92  Dirigibles:—  None to be kept V, III, 198, 92
Freedom of passage, transit, and landing in Germany for A. and A.P. until evacua- tion of German territory V, III, 200, 92	To be maintained until surrendered V. III, 202, 93 Personnel:—
Obligations in force until January 1, 1923, unless before that date Germany is admitted to L. of N. or authorised by A. and A.P. to adhere to Aerial Navigation	To be demobilised within two months of Treaty coming into force V, III, 199, 92  1,000 may be kept up to October 1, 1919 ditto  Seaplanes: 100 may be kept up to
Convention XI, —, 320, 169   Rules in Convention relative to aerial navi- gation to be applied in Germany XI, —, 319, 169	October 1, 1919, for mine spotting, but must not carry arms, &c. V, III, 198, 92
Aerial Navigation Convention.  See Aerial navigation.	Surrender of all material on Treaty coming into force V, III, 202, 93  Ditto. Items included ditto
Aeronautical Commission.  See Commissions of Control, Inter-Allied.	Ditto. Delivery must be completed within three months of Treaty coming into force ditto
Africa.	See also—
Mandates for parts of Africa I, —, 22, 16  See also—  Arms traffic.	Armaments. Aerial navigation. League of Nations: war.
Berlin Act.	Algeciras Act, 1906.
Brussels Act. Germany: colonies. Liquor traffic.	Germany renounces rights IV, V, 141, 72  Aliens.
Agent. See Debts, enemy: Arbitral Tribunal.	Law courts: access for nationals of A. and X, I, 277, 133
Agricultural Institute at Rome.  Convention of June 7,1905, renewed between  Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto  X, 1I, 282, 134	Obligations of Germany in Article 276 operate after five years for such period, if any, not exceeding five years deter- mined by Council of L. of N X, I, 280, 133
Agricultural material.  See Reparation: economic resources: physical restoration.	Prohibitions: in regard to occupations, professions, trade and industry to apply equally to all aliens X, I, 276, 132
Air.  See also Aerial navigation.	Protection of persons and property of nationals of A. and A.P X, I, 277, 133
77 777 400 000 00 00	Restrictions:— Not applicable to nationals of A. and
Armistice of November 11, 1918; certain portions and protocol, April 4, 1919,	A.P. on July 1, 1914: national treatment X, I, 276, 132
remain in force V, V, 212, 96  Investigation by Council of L. of N: Germany undertakes to facilitate V, V, 213, 96	On occupations, professions, trade and industry for nationals of A. and A.P.: most-favoured-nation treatment X, I, 276, 132
Legislation and administration must conform within three months of Treaty coming into force V, V, 211, 96 [1714] 10,000 F.O.P. 1   20.	Taxation of nationals of A. and A.P., their property, &c., including companies and associations: national treatment X, I, 276, 132

	4
Allenstein.	Alsace-Lorraine (contd.)—
See Prussia, East: Allenstein plebiscite.	Industries: new German participation may
Allied and Associated Powers.	be prohibited in—
List Preamble 1	(1) Metallurgical establishments. (2) Mines, quarries, and connected enter-
Allowances, separation.	prises.
See Reparation: damages.	(3) Public domain and services, such as railways, waterways, waterworks,
Alsace-Lorraine.	gasworks, electric power III, V, 70, 4
'Agreement with Baden.  See Navigation: Rhine.	Inhabitants' interests—separate agreements, France and Germany, to be made III, V. 53, 3
Archives, &c., to be handed to French	Insurance capital and reserve funds:—
Government III, V, 52, 38	Germany to hand to France proportion of accumulations by Empire or dependent
Bridges across Rhine within territory to be property of French State III, V, 66, 41 Contracts:—	public or private bodies due in respect of insured persons in Alsace-Lorraine
Between Germans and Alsace-Lorrainers	III, V, 77, 4
maintained in certain cases, notwith-	Special convention to regulate these transfers ditt
Compensation for cancellation, based solely	Judgments.
on capital, may be granted in cases of	See Courts.
substantial prejudice ditto	Justice.
French Government may cancel within six months of coming into force of	See Courts.  Metals.
Treaty ditto	See Industries.
Courts:	Mines.
Appeal sentences by Leipzig Court since November 11, 1918, null and void III, V, 78, 45	See Industries.
Appeals to Court of Empire suspended,	Nationality:
and to be tried by French Cour de	Certain persons may claim French nationality, subject to right of French
Cassation ditto	Government to reject III, V, Ann. (2), 46
August 3, 1914, final unless subject of	Certain persons reinstated in French
appeal before November 11, 1918 ditto	nationality III, V, Ann. (1), 46
Execution of judgments between Alsace- Lorrainers and Germans or subjects of	Definition of Alsace-Lorrainers III, V, 54, 39 France solely responsible for diplomatic
German allies dependent on issue of	and consular protection of Germans
exequatur by new tribunal ditto	becoming naturalised Frenchmen
Judgments since August 3, 1914, for political offences null and void ditto	French Government to determine pro-
Prosecutions for offences between Novem-	cedure and conditions III, V, Ann. (4), 47
ber 11, 1918, and coming into force of	Germans, even though citizens of Alsace-
Treaty under German law except as modified by French authorities ditto	Lorraine, may not acquire French nationality except by naturalisation
Special convention to settle other judicial	III, V, Ann. (3), 47
questions III, V, 78, 46	Germany accepts regulations in III, V,
Currency: no action to be taken by Germany to detriment of German instruments	Ann III, V, 53, 38 III, V, Ann. to apply III, V, 79, 46
or moneys III, $\nabla$ , 57, 39	Naturalization.
Customs duties on goods from.	See Nationality.
See Importation. Debts:—	Other questions not regulated by Treaty
A special clearing house to be estab-	to be subject of special conventions between France and Germany III, V, 79, 46
lished and treated as a "central office"	Pensions:—
under X, III, Ann. (1) III, V, 72, 43 Between German States or Germans and	Germany to continue payment of civil
Alsace-Lorrainers to be subject to	and military pensions earned on November 11, 1918 III V 62, 40
Part X, Section III, November 11, 1918, being substituted for "before the	November 11, 1918 III, V, 62, 40 Reserves.
war," and rate of exchange being the	See Insurance.
Geneva average rate for month preceding November 11, 1918 ditto	Political offences.
See also Restoration.	
Electric power:— To be supplied for ten years from Ger-	Port of Strasburg-Kehl:— Decisions of Central Rhine Commission to be by majority III, V, 65, 41
man sources as before November 11.	Equality of treatment to nationals, vessels
1918. Rates not higher than paid by	and goods of every country ditto
German nationals III, V, 69, 42  See also Industries.	Extension of period may, on request of
Financial clauses of Armistice: Germany to	France, be granted by Central Rhine Commission, up to three years ditto
continue and complete execution of III, V, 61, 40	Free zones to be established ditto
Government property.  See Finance: debt: property.	Free zones to be maintained ditto
property.	Kehl: definition of port of ditto

•	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5	
Alsace-Lorraine (contd.)—	Alsace-Lorraine (contd.)—
Port of Strasburg-Kehl (contd.)—	War expenditure, special convention to
Manager, of French nationality, named	settle repayment in marks of exceptional
by Central Rhine Commission and sub-	III, V, 58, 39
ject to their supervision, to reside at Strasburg III, V, 65, 41	Waterways. See Industries.
Manager, provisional, may be appointed	Aouni, Abdul Hadi.
by P.A. and A.P ditto	Representative of Hediaz and signatory of
Organisation, especially finance, to be	the Treaty 6
subject of special convention between	"Ammon."
France and Germany subject to approval of Central Rhine Commission ditto	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated
Ports of Strasburg and Kehl to be con-	as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
stituted, for seven years, a single unit	Ammonia, sulphate of.
for exploitation purposes ditto	See Reparation: economic resources:
Property rights to be safeguarded, in	coal products.
particular those of French or Buden railroads ditto	Ammunition.
Railway facilities, German Government	See —
undertakes to give necessary ditto	Armaments.
Potash salts: Germany renounces for State	Army: German: armaments: guns.
and nationals all rights regarding trade	Animals.
and working of mines III, V, 71, 43	See—
Prescriptions, limitations, forfeitures; X, V,	Reparation: economic resources:
300 and 301 apply, substituting November 11, 1918, for "outbreak of war," &c.	physicial restoration. Restitution.
III, V, 75, 44	•
Products: Germany renounces for State	"Answald."
and nationals all rights regarding trade	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
and working III, V, 71, 43	
Property of Alsace Lorrainers in Germany:— Regulated by Part X, Section IV III, V, 73, 43	Anthracene.
To be restored III, V, 60, 40	See Reparation: economic resources: coal products.
Property of German nationals:—	
Art. 297 and X, IV, Ann. to apply III, V, 53, 38	Appeals. Sec—
Those permitted to remain not subject to Art. 297 ditto	Alsace-Lorraine: courts. Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed.
Property of German States, Crown property,	
and that of Sovereigns to go to French State IX, -, 256, 125	Arguments X, VI, 304-305, 160-163  X, VI, Ann. 3, 162
State 1X, -, 256, 125 III, V, 56, 39	Between each A. or A.P. and Germany
Property; industrial, literary, and artistic	X, VI, 304, 160
regulated by X, VII III, V, 76, 44	Costs X, VI, 304 (d), 161
Ditto, ditto, rights under German legisla-	Decisions—
tion to be preserved on German terri- tory ditto	Appeal to Tribunal from findings of com- petent court inconsistent with Part X,
Prosecutions.	Sections III. IV, V, VII X, VI, 305, 163
See Courts.	Ditto. Parties may be reinstated as
Railways:—	before judgment of German Court on
Frontier stations to be established by	request of A. or A.P ditto
subsequent agreement III, V, 67, 42	Ditto. These provisions do not apply to United States X, V, 299 (c), 153
Ditto, on Rhine frontier to be on right bank ditto	Based on evidence submitted X, VI, Ann. 6, 162
Rights of German Empire over Imperial	By majority X, VI, 304 (a), 161
railways and over railway and tram-	Final and binding X, VI, 304 (g), 162
way concessions transferred to French Government without payment ditto	Expenses X, VI, 304 (e), 161
	Facilities from Courts &c of HCP
See also— Bridges.	X, VI, 304(f), 161
Industries.	Facilities given by Germany X, VI, Ann. 7, 162
Reparation for fines imposed: territory to	Jurisdiction:—
be assimilated to Allied territory III, V, 63, 40 Restoration:—	(a.) Questions within competence under Part X, Sections III, IV, V. VII
Free of all public debts III, V, 55, 39	X, VI, 304 (b), 161
12, —, 255, 124	(b.) Contracts concluded before Treaty
To France as from November 11, 1918 III, V, 51, 38 Rhine plans.	comes into force, except those under jurisdiction of Courts of A. or A.P. or
Rhine plans.	neutrals X, VI, 304 (b), 161
See Navigation: Rhine: works.	Language X, VI, Ann. 8, 162
Taxes, French Government will collect any	Meetings X, VI, Ann. 9, 162
arrears III, V, 59, 40	Members:—
Textile goods free of duty.  See Exportation.	Additional: appointed if necessary and sit in divisions X, VI, 304 (c), 161
	, 5.5

Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed (contd.)—	Armaments (contd.)—
Members (contd.)—	Manufacture.
President chosen by agreement and two	See also—
other members $X, VI, 304(a), 161$	Army: Germany: armaments.
President, in case of disagreement,	Navy: Germany: armaments.
chosen by Council of L. of N., or in meantime by M. Gustave Ador ditto	Manufacture, private I, -, 8, 11
	Armistice.
Other member, if either Government fails to appoint, appointed by other from	See—
nominees similarly chosen ditto	Air clauses: armistice.
Vacancies X. VI, Ann. 1, 162	Finance:—
Procedure	Material surrendered.
X, VI, Ann. 2, 162	Priority.
Records X, VI, Ann. 4, 162	Military clauses: armistice. Naval clauses: armistice.
Secretaries and officers X, VI, Ann. 5, 162	Reparation:—
See also—	Economic resources:—
Debts, enemy.	Coal: options.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments—	Merchant shipping: claims.  Restitution.
Contracts: exceptions.	Armoured cars.
Judgments. Prescriptions.	Ī
Property, industrial.	See Army: Germany: armaments.
Property, intellectual.	Arms and ammunition.
Property, rights, and interests, private.	See Armaments.
Arbitration.	Arms traffic.
See—	Agreements between A. and A.P. and other
Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed.	Powers to be observed by Germany
Debts, enemy: differences.	See also— IV, I, 126, 69
League of Nations. Navigation :—	Berlin Act.
Rhine: cession of tugs, &c.	Brussels Act.
Rhine: power from works.	League of Nations:—
Rivers, international, cession of tugs	Mandates.
and vessels. Railways: St. Gothard railway.	Social, &c., conditions.
Reparation: economic resources:	Army.
merchant shipping: restitution.	A. and A.P. not to employ Germans as
Reparation Commission: voting.	instructors in army V, I, 179, 83
Saar Başin: mines: transport.	Foreign: German's not to enrol or instruct
Archives.	France:— ditto
Restoration of Belgian by Germany III, I, 38, 25	Foreign Legion: provisions against enrol-
See also—	ment of Germans in foreign armies do
Alsace-Lorraine. Restitution.	not apply to V, I, 179, 83
Saar Basin: Governing Commission.	Germany:—
Shantung.	Armaments :— Armoured cars, tanks. &c.: manufacture
Argentine Republic.	and importation prohibited V, I, 171, 81
Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N. I, Ann., 19	Explosives, &c., in the war: Germany
Armaments.	to disclose nature and manufacture
See also—	within three months of Treaty coming
Air forces: Germany: surrender.	into force V, I, 172, 81
Army: Germany.	Exportation of arms and ammunition prohibited V, I, 170, 81
Navy: Germany.	prohibited V, I, 170, 81 Gas and liquids, poisonous, &c.:—
Under names for particular armaments, e.g., gas.	Manufacture and importation pro-
Exportation.	hibited V, I, 171, 81
See-	Materials for manufacture, storage
Army: Germany: armaments.	and use prohibited ditto
Navy: Germany: armaments.	Guns in forts, &c.:—
Importation.	Number and calibre at coming into force of Treaty to be notified to
See Army: Germany: armaments.	P.A. and A.P. and to be maxima
Information.	V, I, 167, 79
See also Army: Germany: armaments:	Maximum stock of ammunition disto
explosives, &c.	Importation into Germany of arms and
Information, exchange of I, -, 8, 12	ammunition prohibited V, I, 176, 80
Limitation:—	Limitation of, subject to allowance for
Under L. of N I. —, 8, 11 Military, naval, and air clauses for	replacements V. 1, 164, 79
Germany V,,	V, l, Table II, 85
See also-	Limitation to remain in force until modified by Council of L. of N. V. I, 164, 79
Army: Germany: armaments.	Limitation: Germany agrees to observe
Navy: Germany: armaments.	decisions of Council of L. of N. ditto

	•
.7	<b>,</b>
ay (contd.)—	Army (contd.)—
many (contd.)—	Germany (contd.):—
rmaments (contd.):—	Recruiting and training:—
Manufacture:	Associations, educational establishments, &c., must not take part in
For export prohibited V, I, 170, 81	military matters or exercises, or be
Only in works approved and restricted in number by P.A. and A.P. V, I, 168, 80	connected with military authorities V, I, 177, 82
Unapproved works, except authorised	Compulsory service abolished V, I, 173, 81
depots, closed within three months of coming into force of Treaty ditto	Enlistment only voluntary ditto
Stocks to be in proportion to strength	Enlistment of n.c.o.'s and men for 12
of army between coming into force	years V. I, 174, 81
of Treaty and March 31, 1920 V, l, 165, 79	Enlistment: discharges not to exceed 5 per cent. per annum of effectives ditto
Stocks, maximum V, I, Table III, 85	Mobilisation measures forbidden V, I, 178, 82
V, I, 166, 79	
Stocks to be stored up to March 31, 1920, at points notified by P.A. and	
A.P V, I, 166, 79	0.1100.12 (2011)
Stocks and plant in excess of those	Officers not retained must not take military exercises or obligations V, I, 175, 82
authorised surrendered to P.A. and	Officers discharged not to exceed 5 per
A.P. within two months of coming	cent. per annum of effectives ditto
into force of Treaty V, I, 169, 80	Schools, military, and students limited
Stocks and plant in excess surrendered at points selected by P.A. and A.P. ditto	to requirements of authorised effec-
de pointes socious al	tives V, I, 176, 82
Stocks and plant in excess owing to army reductions, handed over as	Schools, military: all others to be abolished ditto
decided by conference of military	
experts V, I, 169, 80	Reduction: arrangements for effecting gradually by aid of conference of mili-
rmy, foreign: Germans not to enrol or	tary experts of P.A. and A.P V, 1, 163, 78
instruct in any V, I, 179, 83	Reduction by March 31, 1920, to 100,000,
ivil personnel in administrative services reduced to one-tenth of that in Budget	of whom officers must not exceed 4,000
of 1913 V, I, 161, 78	V, 1, 160, 77
flectives and cadres V, I, 159-163, 77-79	See also—
mployees of States, such as customs	Armaments. Guarantees: occupation of Baltic Pro-
officers, forest guards and coastguards,	vinces and Lithuania by German
limited to figures of 1913 V, I, 162, 78	troops.
imployees of municipalities (gendarmes,	League of Nations. Mandates.
police, &c.) increased only in proportion to increase of population ditto	War.
imployees not to receive military training ditto	Rhine.
vacuation of plebiscite area of:—	Saar Basin.
Allenstein III, IX, 95, 56	Army of Occupation.
Marienwerder III, 1X, 97, 57	Set— Finances.
Schleswig III, XII, 109, 62	Finances: priority.
Upper Silesia III, VIII, Ann. (1), 52	Occupation.
ortifications to west of line 50 kilometres	Poland: Silesia, Upper: expenses.
to east of Rhine to be disarmed and	Silesia, Upper: plebiscite.
dismantled. No new works to be constructed V, I, 180, 83	Railways: transport control.
ortifications: above works to be disarmed	Reparation: payment.
within two months of Treaty coming into	Assessor.
force, and dismantled within a further	See Reparation Commission.
period of four months ditto	Assets, Cash.
ortifications: those of them in occupied territory to be dismantled and disarmed	See Property, rights and interests, private.
as arranged by Allied High Command ditto	Assets, enemy.  See Property, rights and interests, private.
Fortifications of southern and eastern	
frontiers of Germany to be maintained	Association, freedom of.  See Labour.
in existing state ditto	Associations in Germany:—
Great German General Staff to be dissolved V, I, 160, 78	Not to take part in military matters or
imitation and organisation of Divisions	exercises or be connected with military
and Army Corps headquarters staffs	authorities V, I, 177, 8
V, I, 160, 77	Associés agricoles.
V, I, Table I, 84	See Morocco: protected persons.
Military personnel in administrative services V, I, 160, 78	Astronomical Instruments.
vices V, I, 160, 78  Aissions, military, naval or air, not to be	See China.
sent abroad V, I, 179, 82	"Augsburg."
bliect: maintenance of internal order and	Light cruiser to be surrendered to P.A.
control of frontiers V, I, 160, 77	and A.P V, II, 185, 8'
ting to the second of the seco	
	· ·
	•
•	

•	8
Australia.	Belgium (contd.)—
Signatory of the Treaty, original member	See also—
of the L. of N I, Ann., 18	Finance: property: ceded territories.
Austria.	Navigation:—  'Elbe: Commission, international.
Independence finalienable except with consent of Council of L. of N. III, VI, 80, 47	Rhine: Central Rhine Commission:
Independence recognised by Germany	representatives. Commission: Rhine-Meuse canal.
within boundaries fixed by Treaty	Reparation :
between Austria and P.A. and A.P ditto New States: Germany will recognise	Belgium: reimbursement of debts to A. and A.P.
as constituted under Treaties of Peace with A. and A.P XV, —, 434, 208	Economic resources: coal deliveries.  Reparation Commission: delegates.
Territory: Germany will recognise dis-	Bell, Dr.
positions in Treaties of Peace with A. and A.P ditto	Representative of Germany and signatory of the Treaty 8
Wireless telegraph stations not to be	Benés, E.
erected by Germany for three months after Treaty comes into force V. II, 197, 91	Representative of Czecho-Slovakia and
See also—	signatory of the Treaty 7
Reparation Commission: delegates	Benzol.
Finance:— Banking.	See Reparation: economic resources: coal products.
Property: concessions.	Berlin.
Auxiliary Cruisers and Fleet Auxiliaries.	See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph
See Navy: Germany.	stations.
В.	"Berlin." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated
Baden.	as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
Agreements with Alsace-Lorraine.	Berlin Act, 1885.
See Navigation: Rhine. Rhine plans.	Agreements affecting Act to be observed by Germany IV, 1, 126, 69
See Navigation: Rhine works.	Bikaner, Sir Ganga Singh Bahadur,
Balfour, A. J.	Maharaja of.
Representative of Great Britain and signatory of the Treaty 2	Representative of India and signatory of
Baltic.	the Treaty 3
Sec—	Birds useful to agriculture.  Convention of March 19, 1902, renewed
Navy: Germany.	between Germany and A. and A.P. parties
Navy: Germany: minesweeping.  Bankruptcy.	thereto X, II, 282, 135
See Debts, enemy: payment.	Bliss, General T. H. Representative of the United States and
Banks, banking.	signatory of the Treaty 2
See Finance: banking.	Bolivia.
Bank: State Bank of Morocco.	Signatory of the Treaty. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18
See Morocco.	Bonar Law, Andrew.
Barnes, G. N. Representative of Great Britain and signa-	Representative of Great Britain and signa-
tory of the Treaty 2	tory of the Treaty 2
Belgium.	Bonds. See—
Eupen and Malmedy—  Kreise of, transferred to Belgium subject	Reparation: Belgium.
to a plebiscite, result of which will be	Reparation Commission:— Certificates.
communicated to L. of N. whose decision Belgium will accept III, I, 34, 24	Payments.
Financial liabilities of transferred terri-	Bonilla, P.
tory III, I, 39, 25	Representative of Honduras and signatory of the Treaty 6
Nationality— Germans may opt for German	Books.
nationality within two years of	See Restitution: Louvain.
transfer III, I, 37, 24 Optants must remove to Germany III, I, 37, 25	"Bosnia."
Property of optants, safeguards III, 1, 37, 25	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated
L. of N., original member I, Ann., 18	as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88.  Botha, General L.
Neutrality III, I, 31, 23	Representative of South Africa and signa-
Political clauses III, I, 31–39, 23–25 Receives Moresnet neutre III, I, 32, 24	tory of the Treaty 3.
Receives Moresnet neutre III, I, 32, 24 Receives part of Prussian Moresnet III, I, 33, 24	Boundary.
Signatory of the Treaty.	Definition of "course" and "channel" of waterway II30, 28.

	9
Boundary (contd.)—	Boundary Commission.
Text of treaty prevails over maps in case	Belgium and Germany III, I, 35, 24
of discrepancy II, —, 29, 23	Czecho-Slovakia and Poland III, VII, 83, 48
See also—	Danzig III, XI, 101, 60
Railways: boundary alterations.  Boundary Commission.	Denmark and Germany (Schleswig) III, XII, 111, 64 Poland and Germany III, VIII, 87, 50
Austria and Germany II, -, 27, 19.	TTT TTT 40 00
Belgium and Germany II, —, 27, 19	Saar Basin III, IV, 48, 28 To definitely fix water boundaries II, —, 30, 23
See also Boundary Commission.	· .
Czecho-Slovak State and Germany II, —, 27, 20	Bounty. See—
See also—	Exportation.
Boundary Commission, Czecho-Slovak State.	Importation.
Danzig: boundaries of Free City of Danzig III, XI, 100, 59	Bratiano, I. I. C.  Representative of Roumania and signatory of the Treaty 7
See also Boundary Commission.	of the fronty
Denmark and Germany II, -, 27, 22	Brazil. Original member of the L. of N I, —, Ann., 18
See also—	Signatory of the Treaty.
Boundary Commission. Schleswig.	See also Contracts, prescriptions, judg- ments: contracts: exceptions.
France and Germany If, —, 27, 19	Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of.
Alsace-Lorraine III, V, 51, 38	See Treaty, Russia.
Saar Basin III, IV, 48, 27	Bridges.
See also— Boundary Commission.	See Alsace-Lorraine.
Rhine.	Brussels Act, 1890.
Germany.	Agreements affecting Act to be observed by Germany IV, I, 126, 69
Boundaries of Germany II, —, 27-30, 19-23. Map No. 1	Bucharest, Treaty of.
See also— Boundary:—	See Treaty, Roumania.
Austria. Belgium. Czecho-Slovak State.	Buero, J. A.  Representative of Uruguay and signatory of the Treaty 8
Danzig.	Bulgaria.
Denmark. France.	German rights, &c.: Germany will recognise arrangements by A. and A.P IV, VII, 155, 75
Luxemburg.	New States: Germany will recognise as
Memel Poland	constituted under treaties of peace with
Prussia, East.	A. and A.P XV, —, 434, 208  Territory: Germany will recognise dis-
Russia. Switzerland.	positions in treaties of peace with A. and
Boundary Commission.	A.P XV, —, 434, 208
Luxemburg and Germany II, -, 27, 19	Wireless telegraph stations not to be erected by Germany for three months after Treaty
Memel III, X, 99, 58 Poland and Germany II, -, 27, 20	comes into force V, II, 197, 91
2 Oktober 1994 - Property	See also—
See also—  Boundary Commission.	Finance: banking. Finance: property: concessions.
Czecho-Slovak State:—	Reparation Commission: delegates.
Boundary with Poland.	Bureau.
Leobschütz. <b>Poland:</b> —	See Reparation Commission: seat.
Silesia, Upper. Silesia, Upper, plebescite area.	Bureaux, international.  See League of Nations: international
Prussia, East:	bureaux.
Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite.	Burgos, A.  Representative of Panamá and signatory
Prussia, East I, —, 28, 22	of the Treaty
See also—	Bustamente, A. S. de. Representative of Cuba and signatory of
Prussia East:—	the Treaty 5
Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite.	
Russia.	Cables
See Russia.	Cables.  See Telegraphs.
Silesia, Upper.	Calogeras, J. P.
See Poland: Silesia, Upper.	Representative of Brazil and signatory of
Switzerland and Germany II, —, 27, 19	the Treaty 5

Cambon, J.	China.(contd.)—
Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3	Property of German Government in German concessions ceded to China IV, II, 130, 70
Cameroons.  See Germany: colonies.  Canada.	Property rights of nationals of A. and A.P.  not affected by abrogation of leases  IV, II, 132, 70
Original member of the L. of N I, —, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty.	Original member of the L. of N.* I, Ann., 18
Canals.  See Waterways.	Property of German Government in German concessions, or elsewhere in China. ceded to China IV, II, 130, 70
Candamo, C. G.	Property of Germans in Legation quarter
Representative of Peru and signatory of the Treaty 6  Canton.	at Peking not to be alienated without consent of Powers, parties to Protocol of September 7, 1901 ditto
See China: Canton. Capitulations.	Protocol of September 7, 1901:— Germany renounces in favour of China all ' rights, &c IV, II, 128, 69
See Jurisdiction, extra-territorial.  "Cassel."	Germany renounces in favour of China claim to indemnities after March 14,
	1917 ditto
German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Cash.	Shanghai: cession to France and China of property of German school in French concession IV, II, 134, 71
See Restitution.	Signatory of Treaty.*
Central Rhine Commission.	Whangpoo arrangements of September 27,
See— Alsace-Lorraine: port of Strasburg- Kehl.	1905, and April 4, 1912, to be applied, but China not bound to grant Germany advantages under them IV. II, 129, 70
Navigation: Rhine.	See also—
Certificates.	Claims v. China. Finance: property: concessions.
Aerial navigation.	Chinda, Viscount.
Reparation Commission. Ships' Papers.	Representative of Japan and signatory of the Treaty 4
Chamorro, S.  Representative of Nicaragua and signatory of the Treaty 6	Cinchona bark.  See Reparation: economic resources: dyestuffs, &c.: definition.
Charoon, Prince.	Civilians.
Representative of Siam and signatory of the Treaty 7	See Reparation: damages.
"Chemnitz."	Civil procedure.
German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88	See Procedure, civil.  Claims $v$ . Austria.
Children.	See—
See— Labour. League of Nations: social conditions.	Finance. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy.
Chile.	Claims $v$ . Bulgaria.
Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N. I, Ann., 19	See—
China.*	Finance.
Astronomical instruments removed in 1900- 1901: Germany to restore IV, II, 131, 70	Property, rights and interests private: assets, enemy.
Canton: cession to Great Britain of German State property at Shameen in British concession IV, II, 134, 71	Germany waives claims arising out of internment and repatriation of Germans;
Customs tariff: arrangement of August 29, 1902, to be applied, but China not bound to grant Germany advantages under it	capture and condemnation of German ships; liquidation, sequestration or control of German properties, &c., since August 14, 1917 IV, II, 133, 71
Diplomatic and consular residences, &c., not included in cession of German Government property to China IV. II. 130, 70	German waiver not to affect rights in proceeds of liquidation ditto  Claims, German.
property to China IV, II, 130, 70  Hankow and Tien-tsin:—	Pecuniary claims: Germany abandons all
China will open to international residence and trade IV, II, 132, 70	claims against A. and A.P. based on events prior to Treaty coming into force, such
German leases abrogated ditto	claims being barred and extinguished XV, —, 439, 211
* Arrangements were made for the signature of the Treaty L. of N., but her representatives did not sign the Treaty.	by China and her inclusion among the original members of the

Claims, German (contd.)—	Coffee belonging to State of São Paulo.
See also—	See Finance.
Reparation: economic resources: merchant shipping.	Coke.
Reparation Commission: claims.	See Reparation: economic resources: coal.
Claims $v$ . Germany.	
Arising out of German acts between	Collisions and salvage at sea: unification of regulations.
July 31, 1914, and entry into war of A. or	Conventions of September 23, 1910, re-
A.P. concerned charged on enemy assets	newed between Germany and A. and
X, IV, Ann., 4, 150	A. P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 135
Ditto, ditto, assessed by arbitrator appointed by M. Gustave Ador or Mixed Arbitral	Colombia.
Tribunal ditto	Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N. I, Ann., 19
Claims of nationals of A. and A.P. a first	Colonies.
charge on German assets ditto	See under countries.
Claims v. Hungary.	See Labour conventions.
See—	Commerce.
Finance. Property, rights and interests,	See Trade.
private: assets, enemy.	Commercial relations X, I, 264-281, 128-134
Claims v. Siam.	Obligations on Germany in Articles 264–272
Germany waives claims arising out of	operate for five years unless otherwise
capture and condemnation of German	provided, or unless Council of L. of N.
ships; liquidation of German property; interment of Germans IV, III, 137, 72	decides, twelve months before expiration, to extend period X, I, 280, 133
German waiver not to affect rights in pro-	•
ceeds of liquidation ditto	See also— Aliens.
Claims $v$ . Turkey.	Coasting trade.
See—	Competition, unfair.
Finance.	Consuls. Exportation.
Property, rights and interests,	Fisheries maritime.
private: assets, enemy.  See also—	Flag.
Claims, German.	' Importation. Nationality.
Compensation.	Ships' papers.
Concessions: privileges, favours, forced.	Towage, Maritime.
	Commission.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions	Permanent Advisory Commission on
Contracts, prescriptions, judg- ments: prescriptions Debts, enemy.	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates 1, 22, 17
Contracts, prescriptions, judg- ments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests,	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates 1, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty
Contracts, prescriptions, judg- ments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy.	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See—	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy.	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also— Boundary Commission.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See—	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy.	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also— Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also— Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G.	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates 1, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also— Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:—
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates 1, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also— Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also— Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates 1, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3  Coal. See—	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates 1, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3  Coal. See— Reparation: economic resources.	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau, G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau, G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission. Poland:—
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux.  Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission. Poland:— Silesia, Upper: administration. Silesia, Upper: expenses.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission. Poland:— Silesia, Upper: administration. Silesia, Upper: expenses. Silesia, Upper: plebiscite.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau, G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3  Coal. See— Reparation: economic resources. Saar Basin: mines.  Coanda, General C. Representative of Roumania and signatory of the Treaty 7  Coastguards. See Army: Germany: employees.  Coasting trade.	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux.  Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission.  Poland:— Silesia, Upper: administration. Silesia, Upper: expenses. Silesia, Upper: plebiscite. Prisoners of War:—
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau, G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3  Coal. See— Reparation: economic resources. Saar Basin: mines.  Coanda, General C. Representative of Roumania and signatory of the Treaty 7  Coastguards. See Army: Germany: employees.  Coasting trade. Ships of A. and A. P. to enjoy most-favoured-	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission.  Poland:— Silesia, Upper: administration. Silesia, Upper: expenses. Silesia, Upper: plebiscite. Prisoners of War:— Commission for repatriation. Commissions of enquiry for missing.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau, G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3  Coal. See— Reparation: economic resources. Saar Basin: mines.  Coanda, General C. Representative of Roumania and signatory of the Treaty 7  Coastguards. See Army: Germany: employees.  Coasting trade.  Ships of A. and A. P. to enjoy most-favoured-nation treatment in German waters for	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission. Poland:— Silesia, Upper: administration. Silesia, Upper: expenses. Silesia, Upper: plebiscite. Prisoners of War:— Commission for repatriation. Commissions of enquiry for missing. Prussia, East:—
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3  Coal. See— Reparation: economic resources. Saar Basin: mines.  Coanda, General C. Representative of Roumania and signatory of the Treaty 7  Coastguards. See Army: Germany: employees.  Coasting trade.  Ships of A. and A. P. to enjoy most-favoured-nation treatment in German waters for five years unless Council of L. of N. decide, twelve months before expiration,	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission. Poland:— Silesia, Upper: administration. Silesia, Upper: expenses. Silesia, Upper: plebiscite. Prisoners of War:— Commission for repatriation. Commissions of enquiry for missing. Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission.  Poland:— Silesia, Upper: administration. Silesia, Upper: expenses. Silesia, Upper: plebiscite.  Prisoners of War:— Commission for repatriation. Commissions of enquiry for missing.  Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Railways:—
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3  Coal. See— Reparation: economic resources. Saar Basin: mines.  Coanda, General C. Representative of Roumania and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission. Poland:— Silesia, Upper: administration. Silesia, Upper: expenses. Silesia, Upper: plebiscite. Prisoners of War:— Commission for repatriation. Commissions of enquiry for missing. Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Railways:— Boundary alterations.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3  Coal. See— Reparation: economic resources. Saar Basin: mines.  Coanda, General C. Representative of Roumania and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission. Poland:— Silesia, Upper: administration. Silesia, Upper: expenses. Silesia, Upper: plebiscite. Prisoners of War:— Commission for repatriation. Commissions of enquiry for missing. Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Railways:— Boundary alterations. Cessions.
Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: prescriptions Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private: assets, enemy. Reparation Commission: rules.  Clearing Office.  See— Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, private:— Assets, enemy. Restitution.  Clemenceau; G. Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3  Coal. See— Reparation: economic resources. Saar Basin: mines.  Coanda, General C. Representative of Roumania and signatory of the Treaty	Permanent Advisory Commission on Articles 1-8 of Covenant of L. of N. I, —, 9, 12 Permanent Commission on Mandates I, 22, 17 Voting: in event of equality of votes, Chairman of any Commission under Treaty to have second vote XV, —, 437, 211.  See also—  Boundary Commission. Central Rhine Commission. Labour Conventions: Commission of Enquiry. League of Nations: international bureaux. Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European. Danube: Commission, International. Elbe. Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho- Slovak State. Niemen. Oder. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission. Poland:— Silesia, Upper: administration. Silesia, Upper: expenses. Silesia, Upper: plebiscite. Prisoners of War:— Commission for repatriation. Commissions of enquiry for missing. Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Railways:— Boundary alterations.

Commissioner, High.	Competition, unfair.
See-	False marking of goods: Germany under-
Danzig:—	takes to prohibit importation, exportation,
Constitution.	manufacture, distribution, sale of offend-
High Commissioner.	ing goods X, I, 274, 132
Commissions of Control, Inter-Allied.	Protection of goods of any A. or A.P.:
Aeronautical Commission: duties and rights	Germany undertakes to provide X, I, 274, 131 Regional appellations: Germany will on
Duties:	condition of reciprocity respect laws, &c.,
Conveyance of decisions of P.A. and A.P.	of A. and A.P. regulating use, and will
V, IV, 204, 94	prohibit use of such appellations in
Supervision of delivery, destruction, de-	respect of wines and spirits X, I, 275, 132
molition, rendering things useless ditto	Compulsory service.
Expenses of upkeep, cost and work borne	See Army: Germany: recruiting.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Concert pitch.
Facilities to be granted by German Government V, IV, 206, 94	Convention of November 16/19, 1885,
German representative attached to each	renewed between Germany and A. and
Commission for liaison and supply of	A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 135
information ditto	Concessions.
Labour and material supplied by Germany ditto	See Contracts, prescriptions, judg-
Military Commission: duties and rights V, IV, 208, 94	ments: exceptions.
Military, naval and air clauses with time	Concessions in China.
limit to be executed by Germany under	See China:—
Commissions appointed by P.A. and A.P.	Canton,
V, IV, 203, 93	Hankow and Tien-tsin.
Naval Commission: duties and rights V, IV, 209, 95	Property.
Seat: at seat of central German Govern-	Shanghai.
ment, with power to go or send to other	Concessions, privileges, favours.
parts V, IV, 205, 94	Forced from A. or A.P., Russia, since
Communications.	August 1, 1914, annulled X, II, 293, 138
See Danzig: treaty.	Forced: no claim against States released
. 1	from engagements ditto
Communications, Freedom of.	Concessions held by Germans.
Germany and East Prussia, railway, telegraphic and telephonic.	See Finance: property.
See Prussia, East: Marienwerder plebiscite.	Conference.
Poland and Danzig, ditto.	See Labour.
=	Conference of military experts.
See ditto.	See Army:—
See also—	Germany: armaments: stocks.
League of Nations: social and economic conditions.	Germany: reduction.
Prussia, East: Marienwerder plebis-	Conscription,
cite: Vistula.	See—
Companies.	Army: Germany: recruiting.
See-	Navy: Germany: recruiting.
Aliens: taxation.	Constitution.
Property, rights and interests,	Danzig, Free City of III, XI, 103, 60
private.	Consular residences.
Compensation.	See—
See—	China: diplomatic and consular resi-
Claims.	dences.
Contracts, prescriptions, judg-	Siam: property.
ments:	Consuls.
Contracts: exceptions.	A. and A.P. may appoint consular officers in
Judgments. Prescriptions.	Germany X,1, 279, 133
Navigation: rivers, international:	Germany will admit to exercise of their
cession of tugs, &c.	functions ditto
Property, industrial: rights: restriction.	Contracts.
Property, intellectual: rights: res-	See—
triction.	Alsace-Lorraine.
Property, rights and interests,	Finance: property: concessions.
private:— Liquidation.	Contracts, prescriptions, judgments
Restitution.	X, V, 299–303; 152–160
War measures.	Contracts, &c.:—
Saar Basin:— Mines: cession.	Cotton "futures" X, V, Ann. 4, 156
Mines: damages.	Dissolution between enemies, with certain exceptions X, V, 299 (a), 152
	- 1 : Programs 1 / 900/a/ 150

Contracts, prescriptions, judgments (contd.)—	Contracts, prescriptions, judgments (contd.)—
Contracts, &c. (contd.)—	Prescriptions (contd.)—
Dissolution: where in part, remainder to continue; if not possible, whole to	Claims arising in occupied territory in- cluded if not compensated otherwise X, V, 300 (e), 154
dissolve X, V, Ann. 3, 156	
Enemies: definition X, V, Ann. 1, 155	Compensation to third parties arising out of restitution borne by Germany
Exceptions:—	X, V, 300(f), 154
(a.) Transfers of estates or property	Negotiable instruments not made invalid
where interest passed before	by failure of formalities, &c., during war
parties became enemies	X, V, 301, 154
(b.) Leases, &c., of land and houses (c.) Contracts of mortgage, pledge or	Periods for suspended negotiable instru-
lien	ments: three months to date from
(d.) Concessions for mines. &c.	cessation of exceptional regulations
(e.) Contracts with or concessions by	regarding negotiable instruments $X, V, 300 (g), 154$
States, municipalities, &c. X, V, Ann. 2, 155	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ditto, ditto: where period elapsed during war, three months from Treaty coming
Contracts between A. and A.P. nationals, one being in occupied	into force allowed for presentation,
territory X, V, 299 (d), 153	notices, &c X, V, 301, 154
Inhabitants of transferred territory	Periods suspended during war and recom-
who became A. or A.P. nationals ditto	mence at earliest three months after
Lawful transactions carried out with	Treaty comes into force (including
authority of a belligerent Power	interest or dividend coupons, repayable securities) X, V, 300 (a), 153
$X, \nabla, 299 (e), 153$	•
Maintained when required in general	See also Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed.
interest on notice, within six months	Convention.
of Treaty coming into force, by A. or A.P. concerned ditto	See Treaty.
Maintained: compensation through	
Mixed Arbitral Tribunal in case of	Cook, Sir J.
hardship X, V, 299 (b), 153	Representative of Australia and signatory of
United States, Brazil, Japan excepted	the Treaty 3
from Articles 299 and 300 and Ann.	Copyright.
X, V, 299 (c), 153	See-
Exchanges, commercial X, V, Ann. 4, 156	Property, intellectual.
Insurance:—	Competition, unfair.
Fire X, V, Ann. 9-10, 157	" Cordoba."
Life X, V, Ann. 11–15, 157–158	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated
Marine X, V, Ann. 16-18, 159	as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
Other, treated as fire X, V, Ann. 19, 159	Cotton "futures."
Reinsurance X, V, Ann. 20–24, 159–160	See Contracts, prescriptions, judg-
Negotiable instruments X, V, Ann. 6-7, 156-157	ments: contracts.
Security X, V, Ann. 5, 156	G III III and Coldians'
Stock Exchange X, V, Ann. 4, 156	Councils, Workmen's and Soldiers'.
Judgments:-	In plebiscite area of Upper Silesia to be dissolved III, VIII, Ann. (1), 52
By courts of A. or A.P., competent under	Ditto, ditto, Schleswig III, XII, 109, 62
Treaty, recognised as final and enforced in Germany X, V, 302, 154	
By German courts v. A. or A.S. nationals	Court.
unable to defend: compensation to be	See—
fixed by Mixed Arbitral Tribunal ditto	Aliens: law courts. Alsace-Lorraine.
Ditto, ditto: Mixed Arbitral Tribunal may	Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed.
reinstate parties as before judgment X. V, 302, 155	Contracts, prescriptions, judg-
• •	ments: judgments.
By German courts v. A. or A.S. nationals: compensation in occupied territory by	Debts, enemy: differences. Germany: ex-Emperor.
Mixed Arbitral Tribunal unless other-	Jurisdiction.
wise obtained ditto	League of Nations: Permanent
Prescriptions:—	Court of International Justice.
Claims arising from German measures of	Prize courts. Saar Basin.
execution to be heard by Mixed Arbitral Tribunals unless coming under conrts	
of A. or A.P $X, V, 300(b), 153$	Credits.
Claims arising from German measures of	See Debts.
execution: Mixed Arbitral Tribunal	Crespi, S.
may order restitution or compensation	Representative of Italy and signatory of the
X, V, 300 (c), 153	Treaty 4
Claims arising from dissolution of con- tracts owing to the war: Mixed	Cuba.
Arbitral Tribunal may order restitution	Signatory of the Treaty.
or compensation $X, V, 300 (d), 154$	Original member of the L. of N I, —, Ann., 18

	•
Currency.	Czecho-Slovak State (contd.)-
See—	Nationality:—
Alsace-Lorraine.	Germans habitually resident obtain
Debts, enemy. Finance: Turkey.	Czecho-Slovak nationality and lose German III, VII, 84, 48
Property, rights and interests, pri-	Germans in Czecho-Slovakia may opt
vate.	for German nationality within two
Saar Basin.	years of Treaty coming into force
Customs.	III, VII, 85, 49
See— China: customs tariff.	Czecho-Slovaks in Germany may opt
Exportation.	for Czecho-Slovak nationality within two years of Treaty coming into
Importation.	force ditto
Liberia: customs (administration).	Optants must remove to own country
Navigation: rivers, international.	within twelve months ditto
Customs analysis.	Property of optants, safeguards ditto
See Importation: discrimination.	Czecho-Slovaks in foreign country who
Customs duties.	are Germans may obtain Czecho- Slovak nationality and lose German
Sec—	nationality ditto
Belgium: Eupen and Malmedy: property of optants.	Silesia:—
Czecho-Slovak State: nationality:	Financial obligations of Germany and
property of optants.	Prussia to be assumed to be determined under Article 254 of Part IX
Danzig: nationality: property of optants.	III, VII, 86, 49
Exportation.	Other questions to be settled by sub-
Importation.	sequent agreements III, VII, 86, 50
Poland:— Nationality: property of optants.	Signatory of the Treaty.
Transit.	Silesia: boundary of part renounced by
Saar Basin.	Germany to Czecho-Slovak State III, VII, 83, 48
Schleswig: nationality: property of optants.	Transit, freedom to be protected by a
Transit: duties.	Treaty with P.A. and A.P III, VII, 86, 49
Customs officers.	See also—
See Army: Germany.	Navigation:—
Customs regulations.	Danube. Elbe: Commission international
See—	Elbe: Commission, international.  Free zones: lease of areas in ports
Importation: discrimination.	of Hamburg and Stettin.
Transport: rapidity.	Oder: Commission, international.
Customs tariffs.	Railways: boundary alterations.
Publication of: Convention of July 5, 1890,	
renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134	D.
A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Turkish: raising of: Convention of April 25,	Da Costa, A. A.
1907. renewed between Germany and A.	Representative of Portugal and signatory
and A.P. parties thereto ditto	of the Treaty 7
Customs Union, German.	"Dania."
Luxemburg ceases to form part IV, II, 40, 25	German auxiliary to be disarmed and
Czecho-Slovak State.	treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
Boundaries as settled by P.A. and A.P.	Danube, River.
recognised by Germany III, VII, 81, 48	See Navigation:— Danube.
Boundary with Germany the old boundary	Rivers, international.
between Austria-Hungary and Germany III, VII, 82, 48	"Danzig."
Boundary with Poland to be settled by	Light cruiser to be surrendered to P.A.
International Commission to be appointed	and A.P V, II, 185, 87
fifteen days after Treaty comes into force	Danzig.
Commerce, equitable treatment to be pro-	Boundaries III, XI, 100, 59
tected by a Treaty with P.A. and A.P.	Boundaries to be delimited by an inter-
III, VII, 86, 49	national commission, constituted within
Independence recognised by Germany	fifteen days of Treaty coming into force III, XI, 101, 60
III, VII, 81, 48	Constitution:—
L. of N., original member I, Ann., 18	Placed under guarantee of L. of N.
Leobschutz, Kreis of: Germany renounces part in event of it becoming isolated from	To be drawn by representatives of Free
Germany by settlement of boundary	City and High Commissioner appointed
between Germany and Poland III, VII, 83, 48	by L. of N ditto
Minorities of race, language, religion:	Differences between Poland and Free City
Czecho-Slovak State will sign Treaty with P.A. and A.P. for protection of	in regard to Treaty and consequent arrangements to be settled by High
III VII 86 40	Commissioner ditto

Danzig (contd.)—	Debts, enemy (contd.)—
Financial liabilities of Germany and Prussia	See also Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed.
to fall on Danzig in accordance with Article 254 of Part IX III, XI, 108, 61	Article may be applied to nationals of one A. or A.P. established in
Free City under protection of L. of N. III, XI, 102, 60	another by arrangement between the A. and A.P. clearing offices X, III, 296 (f), 141
High Commissioner to reside at Danzig III, XI, 103, 60	Balances, credit, due by A. or A.P. to
Nationality:— Residents become nationals of Free City	be retained until war damages are paid X, III, Ann. (11), 143
and lose German nationality III, XI, 105, 61	Claims held by clearing offices or
Germans may opt for German nationality within two years of Treaty coming into force III, XI, 106, 61	Mixed Arbitral Tribunal not to fall within Article 296: creditor free to take other proceedings
Optants must remove to Germany within	X, III, Ann. (23), 145
twelve months ditto	Claims in which creditor clearing office
Property of optants, safeguards ditto	refuses to take action: enemy creditor free to take other proceedings
Other questions arising from cession to be subject of further agreements III, XI, 108, 61	X, III, Ann. (25), 145 Clearing offices to settle certain pecu-
Property of German Empire or State passes to P.A. and A.P. for Danzig or Poland III, XI, 107, 61	niary obligations, viz:—  (1.) Capital payable before or dur-
Sovereignty renounced by Germany in	ing war on Government
favour of P.A. and A.P III, XI, 100, 59  Treaty between Poland and Danzig:—	securities to opposing nationals, if not suspended during war.
P.A. and A.P. to negotiate III, XI, 104, 60	(2.) Debts payable before war
Communications: Poland to have right to develop and improve III, XI, 104, 61	between nationals of oppos- ing States.
Customs: Free City to be included in Polish customs frontiers III, XI, 104, 60	(3.) Debts payable during war between nationals of oppos-
Diplomatic protection undertaken by Poland III, XI, 104, 61	ing States. (4.) Interest due before and during
Foreign relations undertaken by Poland ditto	war on Government securi-
Free port: docks and waterways, Poland	ties to opposing nationals, if not suspended during
to have free use of, for imports and exports III, XI, 104, 60	war X, III, 296, 139
Poles: no discrimination against III, XI, 104, 61	Clearing offices to account for liquida-
Posts, telegraphs, telephones between Poland and Danzig under control of Poland III, XI, 104, 60	tion of enemy property, &c., provided in X, IV X, III, 296, 140  Clearing offices to be established within
Railways: Poland to have control and administration of railways, except those	three months of notification of adoption of article X, III, Ann. (1), 141
primarily serving Free City ditto	Clearing offices:—
Vistula: Poland to have control and administration ditto	Creditor: will pay sums due X, III, 296 (c), 140
Date of Treaty coming into force.	Creditor: definition X, III, Ann. (2), 141  Debtor: debited with sum due
See Ratification.  Deaths.	X, III, 296 (c), 140
See Graves.	Debtor: definition X, III, Ann. (2), 141  Expenses paid by each Government
Debts.	X, III, Ann. (15), 144
See also— Alsace-Lorraine.	Functions X, III, Ann. 141-145  Language X, III, Ann. (21), 145
Alsace-Lorraine: restoration. Egypt: Debt, Commission of Egyptian	Local, for portions of territories, but central clearing office to function
Public. Finance. Morocco: State Bank.	with clearing office of opposing State X, III, Ann. (1), 141
Property, rights and interests, private.	Collusion between debtors and creditors to be detected and punished
Debts, enemy X, III, 296, 139-145	X, III, Ann. (5), 142
See also Arbitral Tribunal, mixed.	Communications between parties, except
Alsace-Lorraine, special arrangements.  See Alsace-Lorraine: debts.	through clearing offices, forbidden X, III, 296 (a), 140
Arbitral Tribunal, mixed:— Agent appointed by each Government with control over counsel, &c., of	Communications between parties, subject to penalties for trading with the enemy X, III, Ann. (3), 141
its nationals X, III, Ann. (18), 144  Decisions final and binding on	Communications through clearing offices to be facilitated by H.C.P. X, III, Ann. (5), 142
parties X, III, Ann. (24), 145  Evidence, security for costs, fees, language X, III, Ann. (18-21), 144-145	Creditors, enemy definition
•	

Debts, enemy (contd.)—	Denmark.
Currency: payment in currency of A. or A.P. concerned, converted if	See also Navigation: Oder: Commission, International.
necessary at pre-war rate of exchange, unless contract provides	Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N. I, Ann., 19
for fixed rate of exchange into currency of A. or A.P. X, III, 296 (d), 140	Deportation.
Currency and rate of exchange in case of new States determined by Reparation Commission X, III, 296 (d), 141	See Reparation: damages.  Designs. See Property, industrial.
Debtors, enemy: definition X, III, Ann. (2), 141	Devastated areas.
Definition X, III, Ann. (2), 141	See-
Differences:—  May at request of creditor clearing office be referred to debtor's Courts X, III, Ann. (16). 144	League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Reparation: economic resources.  And under geographical headings.
Not settled by clearing offices to be referred to arbitration by agree-	Diplomatic privilege.  For representatives and officials of L. of N. I,—, 7, 11
ment or to Mixed Arbitral Tribunal ditto  Recovery of decided amounts	For members and agents of Reparation Commission VIII, I, 240, 104
through creditor clearing office X, III, Ann. (17), 144 Exchange, rate of. See also Currency.	Diplomatic protection.  See Protection.
Exchange, rate of: definition of pre-war rate of exchange $X$ , III, 296 (d), 140	Diplomatic relations.  Danzig, undertaken by Poland III, XI, 104, 61  Resumed when Treaty comes into force
Fines for unsubstantiated claims or refusals to pay credited to other clearing office for expenses	Preamble, 8 Diplomatic residences.  See—
X, III, Ann. (10), 143 Guarantee. See Payment.	China: diplomatic and consular residences.
Interest X, III, Ann. (22), 145	Siam: property.
Notification by creditors within six months of establishment of creditor	Dirigibles.  See Air forces: Germany.
clearing office X, III, Ann. (5), 142	Discharges.
Notification of adoption of article by A. or A.P. within one month of ratification by that Power necessary before article applies between Ger-	See— Army: German: recruiting. Navy: German: recruiting. Discrimination.
many and that Power X, III, 296 (e), 141  Payment by creditor clearing office	See-
Payment, except through clearing offices, prohibited X, III, 296 (a), 140	Exportation. Importation. Navigation. Transport.
Ditto, ditto, subject to penalties for trading with the enemy  X, III, Ann. (3), 141	Disease. See Health.
Payment guaranteed by H.C.P. on	Disputes.
behalf of nationals  X, III, 296 (b), 140 X, III, Ann. (4), 142 X, III, Ann. (14), 143	Sec— League of Nations. Debts, enemy: differences.
Payment guaranteed: exceptions, bank- ruptcy, &c., liquidation under war	Dividends.
emergency legislation, debts due by inhabitants of invaded or occupied territory X, III, 296 (b), 140	See Contracts, prescriptions, judg- ments: prescriptions: periods.
X, III, Ann. (4), 142 X, III, Ann. (14), 143 Ditto, ditto: exception, debts due by	Dmowski, R.  Representative of Poland and signatory of the Treaty
persons injured by war, only credited when compensation paid  X, III, Ann. (14), 143	Docks, submarine.  See: Navy: Germany: submarines.
Prescription period suspended by presentation of claim to clearing office X, III, Ann. (23), 145	Doherty, C. J.  Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2
Defence, national.	Dorn, y de Alsua, E.
See— Property, industrial: rights: res-	Representative of Ecuador and signatory of the Treaty 5
Property, intellectual: rights: restrictions.	Drink.  See Liquor Traffic.

Drugs.	Economic prohibitions.
Unification of pharmacopœial formulæ. Convention of November 29, 1906, renewed	See Reparation Commission: default.
between Germany and A. and A.P. parties	Economic resources.
thereto X, II, 282, 135	See Reparation.
See— League of Nations: social, &c., con-	Criginal member of the L. of N. I, —, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty.
ditions.  Restitution: economic resources: dyestuffs.	Education.
Drummond, the Hon. Sir J. E., K.C.M.G., C.B.	See— Labour. Schools.
First Secretary-General of L. of N.	Egypt.
I, —, Ann. II, 19 Dues.	Capitulations renounced by Germany from August 4, 1914 IV, VI, 147, 74
See also— Duties. Navigation:—	Debt, Commission of Egyptian Public: German consent to abrogation of Decree of November 28, 1904 IV, VI, 151, 74
Rhine:— Power. Rhine-Meuse canal.	Goods, Egyptian, entering Germany enjoy treatment of British goods IV, VI, 154, 75
Water. Rivers, international: charges.  Dues on the Elbe.	Jurisdiction over German nationals and property by British Consular Tribunals pending establishment of courts with universal jurisdiction IV, VI, 149, 74
Redemption of Stade Tolls: Convention of June 22, 1861, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134	Negotiations: Germany will not interfere in negotiations between Great Britain and other Powers IV, VI, 148, 74
Dues on the Scheldt. Redemption of: Convention of July 16, 1863,	Property of German State, including Royal Personages, ceded to Egypt IV, VI, 153, 75
renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 135	Property of German nationals to be under Sections III and IV of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto
Dues on the Sound and Belts.	Protectorate, British, recognised by Germany
Redemption of: Convention of March 14, 1857, renewed between Germany and	IV, VI 147, 74 Residence of German nationals: Egyptian
A. and A.P. parties thereto X, I1, 282, 134	Government to regulate IV, VI. 150, 74
Dune.  See Heligoland and Dune.	Sanitary, Maritime and Quarantine Board: Germany renounces, participation and consents to transfer of powers to Egyptian
See under names—Customs, Transit, &c. See also Dues.	Government IV, VI, 152, 75 Status of German nationals: Egyptian
Dyestuffs.	Government to regulate IV, VI, 150, 74 Suez Canal: Germany consents to transfer
See Restitution: economic resources.	to Great Britain of powers of Sultan of Turkey under Convention of October 29,
E.	1888 IV, VI, 152, 75 Treaties: German Treaties, &c., abrogated
Economic clauses X,, 264-312, 128-167	from August 4, 1914 IV, VI, 148, 74
Colonies, German: Sections I and IV of Part X apply to IV, I, 121, 68	Elbe, River.  See Navigation:—
Sec-	Elbe. Rivers, international.
Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed X, VI, 304-305, 160-163	Electricity.
Commercial relations $X, I, 264-281, 128-134$	See Alsace-Lorraine:—
Contracts, prescriptions, judg-	Electric power. Industries.
ments X, V, 299-303, 152-160 Debts, Enemy X, III, 296, 139-145	Emigration.
Insurance in ceded territory,	Transit traffic:—
social and State X, VIII, 312, 167  Property, industrial and intel-	Germany not to control through traffic beyond ensuring bona fide transit
lectual X, VII, 306-311, 163-167 Property, rights and interests	XII, I, 322, 170  No interested private person or company
X, IV, 297-298, 146-152 Treaties X, II, 282-295, 134-139	to influence administration of necessary measures ditto
See also –	No administrative impediments XII, III, 368, 187
Egypt: property. Morocco: property.	See also Ports, waterways, railways:— Reciprocity.
Economic pressure.	Revision.
See Labour: Conventions:—	"Emil Georg von Strauss."
Commission of Enquiry. Complaints.	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
[1714]	D

Enemies.

Enemies.	Export duties.
Definition in respect of contracts, &c. X, V, Ann. 1, 155	See—
Enlistment.	Poland: Silesia, Upper: mines Saar Basin: Customs duties.
Army: Germany: recruiting. Navy: Germany: recruiting.	Exports. See—
Estates. See Property.	Poland: Silesia, Upper: mines. Saar Basin.
Esthonia.	Expropriation.
	See Saar Basin: mines: property.
See Guarantees: occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops.	Extradition.
Eupen.	See Germany: ex-Emperor.
See Belgium.	
European Commission of the Danube.	F.
See Navigation: Danube.	Fernandes, R. Representative of Brazil 5
Evidence.	1
See Reparation Commission: rules of law and evidence.	Finance.  Army of occupation:—
Exchange, rate of.	Cost paid by Germany in gold Marks IX, -, 249, 122
See—	Purchases, requisitions paid by Germany
Debts, enemy. Finance:	at current or agreed rate of exchange ditto
Army of occupation. Coffee.	Austria-Hungary: transfer to P.A. and A.P. of gold security for German loans to
Gold marks.	IX, —, 259, 126
Property, rights and interests, private.	Banking and economic organisations, inter- national: Germany renounces control or
Exchanges, commercial.	administration in A. and A. States, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey, or
See Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: contracts.	Russia IX, —, 258, 125
Explosives.	Claims v. Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, Turkey, including war commitments:
See Armaments.	transfer to A. and A.P IX, —, 261, 127
Exportation.	Coffee, property of State of São Paulo, Brazil, at Hamburg, Bremen, Antwerp,
Alsace-Lorraine: free export from Germany	Trieste: sums due to be reimbursed with
of textile goods sent for finishing X, I, 268, 129	interest at exchange of day of deposit
Bounty or surtax in favour of German ports or vessels not to be established against	IX, —, 263, 127
ports or vessels of A. and A.P. XII, I. 323, 170	Alsace-Lorraine, France exempt from any payment IX, —, 255, 124
Discrimination in duties, charges, prohibitions forbidden if based on frontier	Ceded territories to bear proportions of
crossed; on kind, ownership, flag, place	Imperial and State debts based on
of departure or destination of means of transport; on route or trans-shipment	ratios of average revenues as deter- mined by Reparation Commission
places; on port of entry or departure; on	IX, —, 254, 124
whether by sea, land, air ditto  Duties on goods from Germany to any A. or	Ceded territories:—
A.S. not other or higher than duties on	Any payment to Germany involved to be transferred to Reparation Com-
Favours, immunities or privileges to any	mission until reparation is complete ditto  Expenditure on Government property
Country to extend to all A. and A.S. X, I, 267, 129 Obligations on Germany in Articles 264-270	transferred (except in Alsace- Lorraine) excluded from apportion-
operate for five years, unless otherwise	ment $IX, -, 255, 124$
provided, or unless Council of L. of N. decide, twelve months before expiration.	Method of discharging obligation fixed by Reparation Commission IX, —, 254, 124
to extend period X, I, 280, 133	Possible assumption of Germany's
Occupied German territory: special customs régime may be applied to safeguard	liability for German debt held by Germans ditto
economic interests X, I, 270, 130	Poland, portion of debt attributable to
Prohibition on export to any A. or A.S. to extend to every other country X, I, 266, 129	German colonisation excluded from payment IX, —, 25'5, 124
Restrictions on export to any A. or A.S. to extend to every other country ditto	Territories under Mandatory free from
See also—	German debt IX, -, 257, 125  Disposal of specie, securities, and goods
Competition, unfair. Navigation: free zones.	received under article 259 determined by P.A. and A.P IX, —, 259, 126
Ports, waterways, railways: reci-	Gold: not to be exported or disposed of
procity, revision.  Railways: exports.	without approval of A. and A.P. acting

Finance (contd.)—	Tunken (antd)
Gold Marks payable at option of creditors	Turkey (contd.)—
in pounds sterling, gold dollars, gold	Ottoman Public Debt: Germany recognises liability to pay for
francs, gold liras of standard of January 1914 IX, —, 262, 127	twelve years gold security for second,
	&c., issues of currency notes IX, —, 259, 126
Material surrendered under Armistice	Gold deposit, residue of advance of
Agreements:— Title of A. and A.P IX, —, 250, 122	May 5, 1915, to Turkey, to be handed
Value (non-military) credited to Ger-	to nominee of P.A. and A.P ditto
many for reparation by Reparation	Gold security for first issue of currency
Commission IX, —, 250, 123	notes to be handed to nominee of
Mortgages or charges in favour of A. and	P.A. and A.P ditto
A.P. or nationals incurred before the war	See also—
not affected IX, —, 253, 123	Alsace-Lorraine.
Priority:—	Belgium: Eupen and Malmedy.
All costs under Armistice and Treaty a	Czecho-Slovak State: Silesia.
first charge on German assets and	Danzig: financial liabilities.
revenues IX, -, 248, 122	League of Nations: war.
Food and raw materials for Germany, as	Poland.
determined by A. and A.P IX, —, 251, 123	Schleswig: financal obligations.
Order:—	Finances of Germany.
(a.) Army of occupation during Armis-	-
tice.	See—
(b.) Army of occupation after Treaty	Finance. Reparation Commission: information.
comes into force.	_ ·
(c.) Other obligations under Armistice	Financial Clauses IX, -, 248-263, 122-127
or Treaty.	For details see Finance.
(d.) Reparation. IX, $-$ , 251, 123	
· · ·	Financial prohibitions.  See Reparation Commission: default.
Property belonging to A. and A.P. or nationals, surrendered under Armistice	See Reparation Commission. details.
agreements in specie, not credited to	Fines.
Germany IX, -, 250, 123	See—
Property:—	Debts, enemy.
Ceded territories:—	Reparation: damages.
France exempt from payment as regards	Fisheries: maritime.
Alsace-Lorraine $1\lambda, -1\lambda, 200, 120$	Conventions:—
Of German Government and Royal per-	North Sea Fisheries, May 6, 1882,
sonages:	February 1, 1889, to be applied sub-
Acquired by succeeding Power ditto	ject to conditions $X, 1, 272, 131$
Belgium exempt from payment ditto	X, 11, 285, 136
Value paid to reparation account ditto	North Sea Liquor Traffic, November 16,
Concessions and contracts of German	1887. February 14, 1893, April 11,
nationals in Russia, China, Turkey,	1894, to be applied subject to conditions X, I, 272, 131
Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, or former	tions / X, 1, 272, 131 X, II, 285, 136
German territory and German Govern-	Inspection of fishing boats of Allied
ment rights: transfer to Reparation Commission may be demanded IV, I, 123, 68	Powers exercised solely by ships of those
IX, -, 260, 126	Powers X, I, 272, 131
Concessions:—	Obligations of Germany in Articles 271
Germany to indemnify her nationals	and 272 operate for five years, unless
$1\lambda,, 260, 126$	otherwise provided, or unless Council of
Value credited to Germany for repara-	L. of N. decide, twelve months before
tion atto	expiration, to extend period X, I, 280, 133
Enemy: right of A. and A.P. to dispose	Police inspection of fishing boats of Allied
of, at coming into force of Treaty, not	Powers exercised solely by ships of those Powers X, I, 272, 131
affected 1A, —, 252, 125	
Territories under mandatory free from	Ships of A. and A.P. to enjoy most-
payment for State or Royal property IX, —, 257, 125	favoured-nation treatment in German waters X, 1, 271, 131
	waters X, 1, 271, 131
Treaty of Brest-Litovsk:—  Renunciation by Germany of benefits	Fisheries, river.
under IX, —, 259, 126	See Navigation: rivers, international:
Transfer to P.A. and A.P. of specie,	works.
securities, or goods received under ditto	Flag.
Treaty of Bucharest:—	Recognition of flag of A. or A.P. having no
Renunciation by Germany of benefits	sea coast X, I, 273, 131
under auto	See—
Return to Roumania of specie, securities,	Exportation: discrimination.
or goods received under ditto	Importation: discrimination.
Turkey	Reparation: economic resources
Internal loan: transfer to P.A. and A.P.	merchant shipping: transfers to
of title to specie received from Ministry	neutral.
of Finance in November 1918 in antici-	Ships. Transport: discrimination.
pation of service due May 1919 ditto	Transport: discrimination. D 2
[1714]	

c

Flags.	"Fürst Bülow."
See Restitution.	
Food for Germany.	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
See—	"Futures," cotton.
Finance: priority.	See Contracts, prescriptions, judg-
Reparation: payment.	ments: contracts: cotton.
Foreign Legion,	de la constantia del constantia del constantia del constantia de la constantia del constant
See Army: France.	G.
Forest Guards.	•
•	Gas and liquids, poisonous, &c.
See Army: Germany: employees.	See Army: Germany: armaments: gas.
Forfeitures.	Gendarmes.
See Alsace-Lorraine: prescriptions.	See Army: Germany: employees.
Fortifications.	Germany.
See-	Colonies:—
Army: Germany.	Africa:
Germany: Armaments: guns.  Germany: Fortifications.	Rights under agreements with France of November 4, 1911, and Septem-
Heligoland and Dune.	ber 28, 1912, renounced IV, I, 125, 69
League of Nations: Mandates.	Germany will pay to France deposits,
Navy: Germany.	credits, &c., under these instruments ditto
Germany: Baltic. Prussia, East: Marienwerder plebis-	Amount to be paid to be fixed by
cite.	Reparation Commission ditto
Rhine.	Cameroons:— •
Saar Basin.	Reparation to French nationals in Cameroons or frontier zone for acts
France.	from January 1, 1900, to August 1,
Signatory of the Treaty: original member	1914 IV, I, 124, 69
of the L. of N I, Ann., 18	Reparation: amount to be fixed by
See also—	Reparation Commission ditto
Morocco: negotiations.	Conditions upon which German subjects
Navigation:  Danube: Commission, European.	of European origin shall or not reside,
Elbe: Commission, International.	hold property, trade, or exercise pro- fessions are at discretion of Government
Oder: Commission, International.	exercising authority IV, I, 122, 68
Rhine: Central Rhine Commission:	Economic clauses (Sections I and IV of
representatives. Rhine: Water.	Part X) apply IV, I, 121, 68
Rhine: Works.	Natives entitled to diplomatic protection
Reparation: economic resources: coal	of Governments exercising authority
deliveries.	IV, 1, 127, 69
Reparation Commission: delegates. Savoy.	Property of German State to pass to Government exercising authority IV, I, 120, 68
"Franken."	Renounced in favour of P.A. and A.P.
German auxiliary to be disarmed and	IV, I, 119, 68
treated as merchant-ship V, II, 187, 88	Repatriation of German nationals at
Freedom of the air.	discretion of Government exercising
See Aerial navigation.	authority IV, I, 122, 68
Free entry.	Ex-Emperor:— Arraignment for offence against inter-
See—	national morality and sanctity of
Importation:—	treaties VII, —, 227, 100
Alsace-Lorraine.	Punishment ditto
Luxemburg. Poland.	Surrender by Netherlands Government ditto
rolanu.	Trial ditto
Free ports.	Tribunal of judges appointed by United
See-	States, Great Britain, France, Italy, and
Alsace-Lorraine: port of Strasburg- Kehl.	Japan ditto
Danzig: Treaty.	Rights and interests outside Germany renounced IV, 118, 67
Navigation: free zones.	renounced IV, —, 118, 67 Rights and interests outside Germany:
Free navigation.	Germany will recognise and conform to
See Navigation: rivers.	measures carrying into effect renunciation
Frontier.	of IV, —, 118, 68
See-	Signatory of the Treaty.
Boundary.	See also—
Exportation: discrimination.	Navigation :— Danube : régime : Conference.
Importation: discrimination	Free zones: lease of areas in ports of
Transport: discrimination.	Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-
Furniture	Slovak State (represented on
See Reparation: economic resources:	Commission). Rhine: Central Rhine Commission:
physical restoration.	representatives.

"Gertrud."	Guarantees (contd.)—
German auxilliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88	Occupation of German territory (contd.)— West of Rhine and bridgeheads for
Gex: free zone.	fifteen years after Treaty comes into force XIV, I, 428, 206
See Savoy, Upper, and Gex: free zones.	Reparation: reoccupation of whole or
Gold.	part of areas in Germany if Germany defaults XIV, I, 430, 207
Finance. Finance: Turkey.	Territorial integrity and political independence of members of L. of N. I,, 10, 12
Goods, false marking.  See Competition, unfair.	See also— Debts, enemy: payment. League of Nations.
Graves.	Property, rights and interests,
Deaths: lists to be exchanged VI, II, 226, 100	<b>private:</b> war measures: controllers, &c.
Information to be exchanged as to graves of unidentified ditto	Switzerland.
Prisoners of war and interned civilians: maintenance VI, II, 226, 99	Guatemala.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18  Signatory of the Treaty.
Soldiers and sailors:— Maintenance VI, Il, 225, 99	Guilbaud, T.
Recognition of Commissions appointed by A. and A.P ditto	Representative of Haiti and signatory of the Treaty 6
Removal of bodies ditto	"Gundomar."
Great Britain.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
Signatory of the Treaty	Guns.
See also—	See— Army: Germany: armaments.
Navigation:—  Danube: Commission, European.	Navy: Germany:—
Elbe: Commission, international.	Baltic. Fortifications.
Free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-	rorincations.
Slovak State (represented on	ττ
	M M
Commission).	H. "Habsburg."
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives.	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission:	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates. Greece.	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haïdar, Rustem.  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6
Oder: Commission, international. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty Guarantees. Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees. Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees. Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207 Constitution of Free City of Danzig under	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18 Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees. Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207 Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60 Occupation of Baltic Provinces and	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18  Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees. Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:—	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haïdar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18  Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees. Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18 Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees.  Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haïdar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18  Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.
Oder: Commission, international. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees. Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207 Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60 Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207 No other German troops to be admitted ditto	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18 Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees.  Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18 Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.  See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph stations.  Harbour duties.
Oder: Commission, international. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees. Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207  No other German troops to be admitted No requisitions or coercive measures to get supplies for Germany ditto To cease when required by P.A. and	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haïdar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18  Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.  See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph stations.  Harbour duties.  See Navigation.
Oder: Commission, international. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees.  Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207  No other German troops to be admitted ditto No requisitions or coercive measures to get supplies for Germany ditto To cease when required by P.A. and A.P ditto	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18  Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.  See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph stations.  Harbour duties.  See Navigation.  Harbours.
Oder: Commission, international. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees.  Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207  No other German troops to be admitted ditto No requisitions or coercive measures to get supplies for Germany ditto To cease when required by P.A. and A.P ditto Occupation of German territory:—	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18  Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.  See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph stations.  Harbour duties.  See Navigation.  Harbours.  See Navigation.
Oder: Commission, international. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees. Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207 Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60 Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207 No other German troops to be admitted No requisitions or coercive measures to get supplies for Germany ditto To cease when required by P.A. and A.P ditto Occupation of German territory:— Delayed should A. and A.P. consider guarantees against unprovoked ag-	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18  Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.  See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph stations.  Harbour duties.  See Navigation.  Harbours.
Oder: Commission, international. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees.  Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207  No other German troops to be admitted No requisitions or coercive measures to get supplies for Germany ditto To cease when required by P.A. and A.P ditto Occupation of German territory:— Delayed should A. and A.P. consider	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18 Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.  See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph stations.  Harbour duties.  See Navigation.  Harbours.  See—  Heligoland and Dune.  Navigation.  Health.
Oder: Commission, international. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees.  Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207  No other German troops to be admitted ditto No requisitions or coercive measures to get supplies for Germany ditto To cease when required by P.A. and A.P ditto Occupation of German territory:— Delayed should A. and A.P. consider guarantees against unprovoked ag- gression by Germany insufficient XIV, I, 429, 207 Evacuation accelerated if Germany	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18 Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.  See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph stations.  Harbour duties.  See Navigation.  Harbours.  See—  Heligoland and Dune.  Navigation.
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees.  Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207  No other German troops to be admitted ditto No requisitions or coercive measures to get supplies for Germany ditto To cease when required by P.A. and A.P ditto  Occupation of German territory:— Delayed should A. and A.P. consider guarantees against unprovoked ag- gression by Germany insufficient XIV, I, 429, 207  Evacuation accelerated if Germany complies with all obligations before	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haïdar, Rustem.  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18  Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.  See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph stations.  Harbour duties.  See Navigation.  Harbours.  See Navigation.  Health.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees.  Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207  No other German troops to be admitted ditto No requisitions or coercive measures to get supplies for Germany ditto To cease when required by P.A. and A.P ditto  Occupation of German territory:— Delayed should A. and A.P. consider guarantees against unprovoked ag- gression by Germany insufficient XIV, I, 429, 207  Evacuation accelerated if Germany complies with all obligations before end of fifteen years XIV, I, 431, 207  Other matters regulated by subsequent	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18  Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.  See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph stations.  Harbour duties.  See Navigation.  Harbours.  See—  Heligoland and Dune.  Navigation.  Health.  See League of Nations: social and
Oder: Commission, international Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: representatives. Reparation Commission: delegates.  Greece.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty  Guarantees.  Abrogation of Brest-Litovsk Treaty and all Treaties, &c., with Russian Maximalist Government XIV, II, 433, 207  Constitution of Free City of Danzig under guarantee of L. of N III, XI, 103, 60  Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops:— No interference with national defence of Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania XIV, II, 433, 207  No other German troops to be admitted ditto No requisitions or coercive measures to get supplies for Germany ditto To cease when required by P.A. and A.P ditto  Occupation of German territory:— Delayed should A. and A.P. consider guarantees against unprovoked ag- gression by Germany insufficient XIV, I, 429, 207  Evacuation accelerated if Germany complies with all obligations before end of fifteen years XIV, I, 431, 207	"Habsburg."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Haidar, Rustem.'  Representative of Hedjaz and signatory of the Treaty 6  Haiti.  Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18  Signatory of the Treaty.  Hamburg.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.  Hankow.  See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.  Hanover.  See Navy: Germany: wireless telegraph stations.  Harbour duties.  See Navigation.  Harbours.  See—  Heligoland and Dune.  Navigation.  Health.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Hedjaz, King of.

	22
"Helgoland." Battleship to be surrendered to P.A. and	Importation (contd.)— Alsace-Lorraine (contd.)—
A.P V, II, 185, 87  Heligoland and Dune.	France will notify Germany of nature and amount subject to average 1911-1913  X, I, 268, 129
Boundary of area III, XIII, 115, 66 Fortifications, &c., not to be reconstructed or similar works constructed ditto	Free reimportation of textile goods sent to, for finishing ditto
Fortifications, military establishments and harbours to be destroyed under supervision of Principal Allied Governments by German labour at expense of Germany ditto	Bounty or surtax in favour of German ports or vessels not to be established against ports or vessels of A. and A.P. XII, I, 323, 170 Discrimination in duties, charges, prohibitions
Heuvel, J. van den. Representative of Belgium and signatory of	forbidden if based on frontier crossed; on kind, ownership, flag, place of de- parture or destination; of means of
the Treaty 4 Honduras.	transport; on route or transhipment places; on port of entry or departure; on whether by sea, land, air ditto
Original member of the L. of N I, Ann. 18 Signatory of the Treaty.	Discrimination: none against commerce of any A. or A.S. compared with other
Hospitals.  See Saar Basin: mines: employees.	countries, even by indirect means (enumerated) X, I, 265, 128
Hospital ships.  Exemption from dues, &c., in ports: Convention of December 21, 1904, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties	Duties on goods from A. and A.S. not to exceed minimum on July 31, 1914, for six months after Treaty comes into force  X, I, 269, 130
'House, Hon. E. M.	Duties on certain goods from A. and A.S. not to exceed minimum conventional tariff for a further period of thirty months
Representative of the United States and signatory of the Treaty 2	Duties on goods of one A. or A.S. not other
Housing.  See Saar Basin: mines: employees.	or higher than duties on like goods of any other country X, I, 264, 128
Hughes, W. M.  Representative of Australia and signatory of the Treaty 3	Egyptian goods enjoy treatment of British IV, V, 154, 75 Favours, immunities or privileges to any
Hungary.	country to extend to all A. and A.S. X, I, 267, 129
New States: Germany will recognise as constituted under treaties of peace with A. and A.P XV, 434, 208	A. and A. P. may require free entry of goods from Luxemburg for five years
Territory: Germany will recognise dispositions in treaties of peace with A. and A.P ditto	from Treaty coming into force X, I, 268, 130  Germany to be notified of nature and amount, subject to average 1911-1913
Wireless telegraph stations not to be erected by Germany for three months after Treaty comes into force V, II, 197, 91	ditto Moroccan goods enjoy treatment of French IV, V, 146, 74
See also— Finance:— Austria-Hungary. Banking.	Obligations on Germany in Articles 264-270 operate for five years, unless otherwise provided, or unless Council of L. of N. decide, twelve months before expiration,
Property: concessions.  Navigation:—  Danube: Commission, International.  Danube: Iron Gates.	to extend period X, I, 280, 133  Occupied German territory: special customs régime may be applied to safeguard economic interests X, I, 270, 130
Reparation Commission: delegates.  Hydrographical information.	Poland:— Goods from (German) Poland exempt
See Navy: Germany: Baltic.  Hymans, P.	from Customs duty for three years from Treaty coming into force
Representative of Belgium and signatory of the Treaty 4	Poland will notify Germany of nature and amount, subject to average
I, Ijuin, H.	1911–1913 ditto Prohibition of produce or manufactures of
Representative of Japan and signatory of the Treaty 4	one A. or A.S. to extend to like goods of every other country X, I, 264, 128  Restrictions on goods of one A. or A.S. to
Imperiali, Marquis G. Representative of Italy and signatory of the Treaty 4	extend to like goods of every other country ditto
Importation.	See also— Army: Germany: armaments.
Alsace-Lorraine:— Goods from, exempt from Customs duty	Competition, unfair. Navigation: free zones.
for five years from Treaty coming into force X, I, 268, 129	Ports, waterways, railways: reciprocity, revision.

Imprisonment. Iron gates. See Reparation: damages. Navigation:-Independence. Danube: Commission, International. SeeDanube: Iron gates. Austria. Czecho-Slovak State. Poland. See Navigation: rivers, international: Russia. works. India. Italy. ...I, Ann. 18 Original member of the L. of N. ... Signatory of the Treaty Original member of the L. of N. I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty. Industries. See also-Navigation:-See-Danube: Commission, European. Aliens prohibitions.
Aliens restrictions. Elbe: Commission, International. Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: Alsace-Lorraine. representatives. Inland States. Reparation: economic resources: coal deliveries. See-Flag. Reparation Commission: delegates. Port of registry. Insurance. J. See also-Japan. Original member of the L. of N. ... Signatory of the Treaty Alsace-Lorraine. I, Ann., 18 Contracts, prescriptions, judgments: contracts. See also-Saar Basin :prescriptions, Contracts, Mines: employees. ments: contracts: exceptions. Labour. Reparation Commission: delegates. Shantung. Insurance in ceded territory: State and Social. Judgments. Transfer conditions determined by special conventions ... X, VIII, 312, 167 See-Contracts, prescriptions, judg-Transfer conditions: if conventions not conments. cluded within three months of Treaty Courts. coming into force, Commission appointed Jurisdiction. by the Governments concerned and International Labour Office to submit See Egypt. recommendations within three months to Council of L. of N., whose decisions shall be hidden Extra-territorial:-IV, VI, 147, 74 German in Egypt terminated ditto be binding ... German in Morocco terminated IV, V, 142, 73 Transfer of appropriate portion of reserve funds to mandatory or transferee State, German in Siam terminated ... IV, III, 135, 71 and application of these funds to original Justice. ditto objects See also-Courts. Interest. League of Nations. See-League of Nations: Perr Court of International Justice. Permanent Contracts, prescriptions, ments: prescriptions: periods. Debts, enemy. Property, rights and interests, K. private. Kehl. Reparation Commission. See Alsace-Lorraine: port of Strasburg-Kehl. Interned civilians. See-Kiaochow. Graves. See Shantung. Prisoners of War. Internment. Charges: limited to maintenance or navigation expenses, and such as to render exami-nation of cargo unnecessary XII, VI, 382, 191 XII, VI, 384, 192 See-Claims v. China: Germany. nation of cargo unnecessary Claims v. Siam: Germany. Reparation: damages. Disputes referred to jurisdiction instituted by L. of N., local authority at Kiel Interpretation. dealing with them in first instance Of Annex relating to government of Saar XII, VI, 386, 192 Basin. Equality: See Saar Basin: Governing Com-Free and open to merchant and war vessels mission. of nations at peace with German Of Reparation Section. XII, VI, 380, 191 See Reparation Commission. In all respects to nationals, property and vessels of all Powers, treatment being equal to that of those of Germany or most favoured nation ... XII, VI, 381, 191 See Property, rights and interests, private: assets, cash. most favoured nation

Kiel Canal (contd.)—	Labour (contd.)—
Navigation: Germany will remove obstacles,	Conference, general (contd.)—
maintain efficiency and not undertake works to impair XII, VI, 385, 192	Decisions take form of (a) recommenda-
Ports for loading, unloading, passengers	tion for national legislation, &c., or (b) draft international convention for rati-
specified by Germany XII. VI, 383, 192	fication XIII, I, 405, 198
Transit, goods in: under seal or custody of	Delegates:—
Customs ditto	Government and non-Government
"Kigoma."	XIII, I, 389, 194
German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated	Scrutiny of credentials by Conference ditto
as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88	Expenses:—
King, C. D. B.	Other than those of representatives,
Representative of Liberia and signatory of	paid by L. of N XIII, I, 399, 197
the Treaty 6	Until establishment of general fund by L. of N., borne by members in appor-
Klotz, L. L.	tionment adopted for Postal Union
Representative of France and signatory of	Bureau expenses XIII, I, 424, 203
the Treaty 3	Experts, technical XIII, I, 404, 198
"Kolberg."	Meeting, first: date, place, agenda
Light cruiser to be surrendered to P.A.	XIII, I, 424, 203
and A.P V, II, 185, 87	XIII, I, Ann., 204
Koran.	Meetings XIII, I, 389, 194 XIII, I, 391, 195
See Restitution.	Procedure XIII, I, 403, 198
Kramár, K.	, -,
Representative of Czecho-Slovakia and sig-	Recommendation:— Put forward by member for legislation
natory of the Treaty 7	by competent authority of country;
_	no obligation on member after this
Labe.	action XIII. I, 405, 198
See Elbe.	Failure to take action a matter for re-
	ference to Permanent Court of Inter- national Justice whose decision is
Labour.	final XIII, I, 416, 201
See also—	XIII, I, 417, 202
League of Nations: social. &c., conditions.	Secretary XIII, I, 401, 197
Saar Basin:—	Voting XIII, I, 389, 194
Labour,	XIII, I, 403, 198
Mines: employees.	Conventions.
Amendments of Part XIII effected by majority of delegates at Conference if ratified	Colonies, protectorates, and possessions:—
by States on Council of L. of N. and ma-	Conventions ratified by a member to
jority of members XIII, I, 422, 203	apply to its colonies, &c XIII, I, 421, 202
Association, freedom of XIII, Preamble, 193	Exceptions (1) where inapplicable, (2)
XIII, II, 427, 205	where modifications are necessary ditto
Children XIII, Preamble, 193	Members to report to Labour Office
XIII, I, Ann., 204 XIII, II, 427, 205	action taken in respect of XIII, I, 421, 203
Communications for Secretary-General of	Commission of Enquiry:—
L. of N. to be preserved by Director of	Constitution XIII, I, 412, 200
Labour Office until constitution of League	Evidence XIII, I, 413, 201
XIII, I, 425. 203 Conference, general:—	Report and recommendations, including economic measures, against defaulting
Advisers XIII, I, 389, 194	Governments XIII, I, 414, 201
Women ditto	Report published by L. of N. XIII, I, 415, 201
Agenda XIII, I, 400, 197	Report: one month to accept or appeal
Notice XIII, I, 401, 197	to Permanent Court of International
Objections XIII, I, 402, 197	Justice whose decision is final XIII, I, 415, 201
Convention, draft international:	XIII, I, 417, 202
After ratification, registered by L. of N.	Complaints by industrial associations:—
but binding only on members who ratify XIII, I, 406, 199	Governing body may publish complaint
Failure to take action a matter of re-	and reply XIII, I, 410, 200
ference to Permanent Court of Inter-	Of failure to carry out conventions com- municated by Labour Office to Go-
national Justice whose decision is	vernment XIII, I, 409, 199
final XIII, I, 416, 201 XIII, 1, 417, 202	Complaints by members:—
Members may conclude convention even	Economic action discontinued when, on
if it fails to pass Conference. Conven-	application of defaulter, Commission of Enquiry or Permanent Court
tion registered by L. of N. XIII, I, 407, 199	report in its favour XIII, I, 420, 202
Put forward by member for ratification	Economic action indicated may be taken
by competent authority of country; no obligation on member after this	in case of default XIII, I, 419, 202
action XIII, I, 405, 198	Filed at Labour Office XIII, I, 411, 200

Labour (contd.)—	Labour (contd.)—
Conventions (contd.)—	Office, International (contd.)—
Complaints by members (contil.)—	See also—
Pending creation of Permanent Court,	Conventions:
disputes referred to tribunal of three	Colonies.
appointed by Council of L. of N.	Complaints.
XIII, I, 426, 204	Report, annual.  Insurance in ceded territory: State
Permanent Court of International Jus-	and social: transfer conditions.
tice may affirm, vary, reverse findings	Permanent organisation: members: the
of Commission of Enquiry XIII, I, 418, 202	members of the L. of N XIII, I, 387, 193
Permanent Court of International Jus-	Principles for regulating labour conditions
tice to indicate economic action appro-	XIII, II, 427, 205
priate against defaulting Government ditto	Rest, weekly XIII, II, 427, 205
Referred to Commission of Enquiry q.v.	
XIII, I, 411, 200	22
Report, annual, to Labour Office by each	
member on measures taken to carry out	Supply, regulation of ditto
conventions: form and particulars as	Unemployment XIII, Preamble, 193
requested by governing body. XIII, I, 408, 199	XIII, I, Ann. 204
See also Conference, general.	Wage, living XIII, Preamble, 193
Disablement XIII, Preamble, 193	XIII, II, 427, 205
Disputes:—	Women XIII, Preamble, 193
On interpretation of Part XIII or conven-	XIII, I, Ann. 204 XIII, II, 427, 205
tions thereunder decided by Permanent	Land.
Court of International Justice XIII, I, 423, 203	See Saar Basin: mines: land acquisition.
Pending creation of Permanent Court, re-	
ferred to tribunal of three appointed by Council of L. of N XIII, I, 426, 204	Landing.
11: 11: 11: 11: 11: 11: 11: 11: 11: 11:	See Aerial Navigation.
Education. vocational and technical XIII, Preamble, 193	Language.
1	See—
Forced.	Arbitral Tribunal, mixed.
See Reparation: damages.	Debts, enemy:— Arbitral tribunal.
Foreign service XIII, Preamble, 193	Clearing offices.
Hours: regulation, maximum XIII, Preamble, 193	Saar Basin: Government.
XIII, I, Ann., 204	Lansing, Honourable R.
XIII, II, 427, 205	Representative of the United States and
Inspection to ensure enforcement of safety	signatory of the Treaty 2
laws, &c XIII, II, 427, 205	Latvia.
Office, International:—	See Guarantees: occupation of Baltic
Assistance by Secretary-General of L. of N. XIII. I, 398, 196	Provinces and Lithuania by German
	troops.
Communications direct between Government Departments and Director	Law.
XIII, I, 397, 196	See-
Conference delegates: names communi-	Courts.
cated by each Government to Labour	Labour: Conference, general: de- cisions.
Office XIII, I, 389, 194	Reparation Commission: rules of
Director:—	law and evidence.
Appointed by governing body and re-	International.
sponsible for efficiency X111, 1, 394, 196	See also League of Nations.
Attends meetings of governing body ditto	A subject suitable for arbitration I, 13, 13
Duties XIII, I, 396, 196	Laws, decrees.
Issue of periodical paper ditto	See—
Expenses: other than those of representa-	Air clauses: legislation.
tives paid by L. of N XIII, I, 399, 197	Military clauses: legislation.
Governing body:-	Naval clauses: legislation.
See also Complaints (above).	Opium convention. Property, rights and interests, pri-
Chairman XIII, I, 393, 195	vate: restitution.
	Reparation
Constitution ditto	Restitution.
Meetings ditto	Laws of war, violations.
Director attends XIII, l, 394, 196	See Penalties.
Period of office of members XIII, I, 393, 195	League of Nations.
	Accessions I, 1, 9
Procedure ditto	List of States invited to accede I, Ann., 19
Representatives of Governments, em-	Of Germany: an alternative date for
ployers, workers ditto	termination of German obligations
Staff of different nationalities, including	under Aerial Navigation clauses (Part XI) XI, —, 320, 169
women XIII, 1, 393, 196	E (Part A1) E

.c,

League of Nations (conta.)—	League of Nations (contd.)—
Arbitration:	Council: duties:—
Awards:— Compliance not a game hell:  I 12 12	See-
Compliance not a casus belli I, 13, 13  Non-compliance a matter for the	Air clauses: investigation.
Council ditto	Aliens: obligations of Germany. Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed: mem-
To be carried out I, 13, 13	bers.
To be made in a reasonable time I, 12, 12	Army: Germany: armaments: limitation.
Disputes not submitted to arbitration to	Insurance in ceded territory:
be submitted to the Council I, 15, 13	State and social: transfer con-
Disputes submitted to arbitration or enquiry by the Council I, 12, 12	ditions.  Labour Conventions: complaints.
enquiry by the Council I, 12, 12 Disputes suitable for arbitration I, 13, 13	Labour: disputes.
	Military clauses: investigation.
	Naval clauses: investigation.  Plebiscite: communications.
	Ports, Waterways, railways: re-
Constitution and functions I, 3, 10 Decisions to be unanimous I, 5, 10	ciprocity, revision.
Disputes may be referred to it by the	Prussia, East: Marienwerder. Saar Basin:—
Council when Assembly assumes powers	Governing Commission.
and duties of Council I, 15, 14	Plebiscite.
Disputes, &c., may be brought to its attention by any member I, 11, 12	Covenant I, 1-26, 9-19
Procedure 1, 5, 10	Abrogates treaties inconsistent with it I, 20, 15
Treaties: may advise reconsideration I, 19, 15	Amendments not binding on a dissenting
Votes I, 3, 10	member. but that member ceases to be a member I, 26, 18
Buildings and property inviolable I. 7, 11	Amendments of the Covenant I, 26, 18
Council I, 2, 9	Monroe doctrine not affected I, 21, 16
Arbitration award: non-compliance a	Violation may entail loss of member-
matter for its consideration I, 13, 13	ship I, 16, 15
Armaments and I, 8, 11	Disputes I, Arts. 11-17, 12-15
Austria: consent required for alienation	Reference to Council and Assembly I, 15, 13
of independence III, VI, 80, 47	To be submitted to arbitration or enquiry
Constitution and functions I, 4, 10	by Council I, 12, 12
Covenants: may declare any member	See also— Arbitration.
violating to be no longer member 1, 16, 15	Council: disputes, settlement of.
Decisions to be unanimous I, 5, 10	Economic conditions:—
Guarantees: to advise on means of carrying out I, 10, 12	See Social and Economic Conditions.
Mandatories: to define degree of autho-	Guarantees:—
rity, &c., and receive their annual	Before admission I, 1, 9
reports I, 22, 17	Of constitution of Free City of Danzig III, XI, 103, 60
Meeting to be called at request of any	Of territory and independence of mem-
member on threat of war I, 11, 12 Procedure I, 5, 10	bers I, 10, 12
	International bureaux:—
Votes I, 4, 10 Council: disputes, settlement of:—	All international bureaux, commissions,
Compliance with recommendation of	&c., to be under direction of League I, 24, 17
Council not to be a casus belli I, 15, 13	Secretariat of League to act as bureau where one does not exist in matters
Dispute may be referred by Council to	regulated by general conventions I, 24, 18
Assembly I, 15, 14	Justice to be maintained I, Preamble, 9
Disputes may be brought to its attention	Law, international: firm establishment of
by any member I, 11, 12 Enquiry into disputes I, 12, 12	I, Preamble, 9
Failure to reach a report unani-	Mandates I, 22, 16
mous except as regards parties to	Africa: administration ditto
mous except as regards parties to dispute I, 15, 14	Authority, &c.: Council to define I, 22, 17
No recommendation to be made in matters	Categories of mandates I, 22, 16
of domestic jurisdiction ditto	Conditions: freedom of religion; pro- hibition of slave trade, arms and liquor
Publication of statements of case, terms of settlement or of Council's report	traffic, fortifications, military and naval
and recommendations I, 15, 13	bases, and military training; equality
Reference to Council of disputes not	for trade of other members of League ditto
submitted to arbitration ditto	Permanent Commission to receive annual
Report on dispute to be made within six months of submission I, 12, 12	reports and advise Council I, 22, 17
War: Council to take steps to pre-	Pacific Islands, South: administration I, 22, 16
vent between members and non-	Report, annual, to Council I, 22, 17
members 1, 17, 15	Turkey: self-determination for parts I, 22, 16

League of Nations (contd.)—	League of Nations (contd.)—
Membership I, 1, 9	Votes.
List of original members I, Ann., 18	See—i
List of States invited to accede I, Ann., 19	Assembly. Council.
Loss of membership by dissenting from	War:—
amendments of the Covenant I, 26, 18	Against a member by a non-member
Loss of membership by violation of Covenant I, 16, 15	subject to provisions applicable to members I, 17, 15
Obligations of membership may be assumed by non-members for purposes of settlement of dispute I, 17, 15	Compliance with an arbitration award not to be a casus belli I, 13, 13
Monroe doctrine:  Not affected by Covenant I, 21, 16	Compliance with a recommendation of the Council not to be a casus belli I, 15, 13
Permanent Court of International Justice:  To determine disputes submitted by the	Council to recommend military, naval and air contributions to be made by each Power in defence of covenants I, 16, 14
parties I, 14, 13  To give advisory opinion on questions	Council to take steps to prevent war among non-members I, 17, 15
submitted by Assembly or Council ditto	Free passage of troops I, 16, 14
See also— Labour:— Conference, general:—	Mutual support among members in finan- cial and economic measures ditto
Convention, draft international. Expenses.	Penalties to be inflicted by members of League ditto
Recommendation.	Severance of economic relations ditto
Conventious:— Commission of Enquiry.	Threat of war a concern of the whole League I, 11, 12
Complaints. Disputes.	Three months of peace after an arbitration award or report by the Council I, 12, 12
Plebiscite of Kreise of Eupen and Malmedy to be decided by III, I, 34, 24	To cease I, Preamble, 9
Seat I, 7, 11	War in digregard of covenants is war
Secretariat I, 6, 11	against all other members of the League 1, 16, 14
Expenses ditto	Withdrawal I, 1, 9
Secretary-General:— Appointment ditto	See also— Danzig.
Appointment ditto  Acts at Assembly and Council ditto	Kiel Canal.
Staff ditto	Labour:— Conference, general.
Privileges I, 7, 11	Conventions: Commission of Enquiry.
To act as bureau in international matters where bureaux do not exist I, 24, 18	Office:— Expenses.
Social and economic conditions:— Arms traffic I, 23, 17	International. Navigation:—
Commerce, equitable treatment ditto	Niemen. Rivers, international.
Communications and transit: freedom ditto	Ports, Waterways, Railways—
Devastated regions, special provision ditto	Conventions, general. Disputes.
Disease: prevention and control ditto	Revision.
Drugs, traffic in ditto	Saar Basin: plebiscite. Treaties: bilateral treaties.
Encouragement of Red Cross organisa- tions for improvement of health, pre-	Leases.
vention of disease, and mitigation of suffering I, 25, 18	See— Concessions.
Labour conditions, domestic and inter-	Contracts, prescriptions, judg-
national I; 23, 17	ments: exceptions.
Natives, just treatment of ditto	Navigation: free zones: lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and
Women and children, traffic in ditto	Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State.
See also—	Legislation.
International bureaux. Mandates.	See Laws, decrees. Leobschütz.
Treaties:	See Czecho-Slovak State.
Inconsistent with Covenant abrogated as among members I, 20, 15	Levies.
Inconsistent with Covenant: members agree to free themselves ditto	See Reparation: damages. Liberia.
Not binding till registered	Customs Germany renounces right to
Reconsideration: Assembly may advise I, 19, 15	nominate receiver of Customs IV, IV, 138, 72
Registration and publication I, 18, 15	L. of N.: original member I Ann., 18
To be respected I, Preamble, 9 Validity of international engagements	with under Part X (Economic Clauses)
for maintaining peace not affected 1, 21, 16	IV, IV, 140, 72
[1714]	·

C

Liberia (contd.)—  Rehabilitation: Germany renounces claim to participate IV. IV. 138. 72	Machinery.
to participate IV. IV, 138, 72 Signatory of the Treaty.	See Reparation: economic resources: physical restoration.
Treaties:—	Mails.
German, terminated from August 4, 1917 IV, IV, 139, 72	See Post, Postal.
1911 and 1912 arrangements, German rights renounced IV, IV, 138, 72	Makino, Baron.  Representative of Japan and signatory of the Treaty
Licences See—	Malmedy.
Property, industrial. Property, intellectual.	See Belgium.  Mandates.
Aerial navigation.  Lighthouse dues.	Sec— Finance:—
See Navigation.	Debt. Property: territories under manda-
Limitations of right of action.  See Alsace-Lorraine: prescriptions.	tory. Insurance in ceded territory: State
Liquidation. See—	and social.  League of Nations.
Debts, enemy: payment.  Property, industrial: war measures.  Property, intellectual: war measures.  Property, rights, and interests.	Mannheim Convention 1868.  See Navigation:—  Rhine: Convention Rhine: Central Rhine Commission.
private.  Liquor traffic.	Marking of goods, false.  See Competition, unfair.
Agreements between A. and A.P. and other Powers to be observed by Germany	Massey, W. F.
IV, I, 126, 69 See also—	Representative of New Zealand and signatory of the Treaty 3
Berlin Act. Brussels Act. Fisheries: Maritime: Conventions. League of Nations:—  Mandates.	Matches: white phosphorus in.  Convention of September 26, 1906:— Renewed between Germany and A. and A.P., parties thereto X, II, 282, 135  Extension and application XIII, I. Ann., 204
Social, &c., conditions.	Materials, raw, for Germany.
Lithuania.	See-
See Guarantees: occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops.	Reparation: payment. Finance: priority.
Lloyd George, David.	Matsui, K. Representative of Japan and signatory of
Representative of Great Britain and signatory of the Treaty 2	the Treaty 4
Loans.	Memel.  Boundaries III, X, 99, 58
See Finance:— Austria-Hungary.	Nationality of inhabitants to be settled by
Turkey. Louvain	Settlement by P.A. and A.P. will be
See Restitution.	accepted by Germany ditto Sovereignty renounced by Germany in
."Lübeck,"	favour of P.A. and A.P ditto
Light cruiser to be surrendered to P.A. and A.P V, II, 185, 87	Memel River.  See Niemen.
Luxemburg.	
Ceased to form part of Zollverein on January 1, 1919 III II 40 25	Méndez, J.  Representative of Guatemala and signatory of the Treaty 5
Germany accepts international arrangements to be made by A. and A.P ditto	Mercantile marine.
Germany renounces benefits under certain treaties ditto	Naval training forbidden in German V, II, 194, 90
Germany renounces rights to exploit	Metals.  See Alsace-Lorraine: industries.
Termination of régime of neutrality ditto	"Meteor."
To share advantages granted under this Treaty to P.A. and A.P. in economic and transport questions and aerial navigation	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
III. II. 41. 26	Metric system.
See also— Importation. Navigation: Rhine: Central Rhine Commission: jurisdiction.	Unification and improvement: Convention of May 20, 1875, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 135

Military clauses V, I, 159-180, 77-85  Armistice of November 11, 1918; certain	Montagu, E. S.  Representative of India and signatory of the Treaty 3
portions and Protocol, April 4, 1919, remain in force V, V, 212, 96	
Investigation by Council of L. of N.: Germany undertakes to facilitate V. V, 213, 96	Montes, I.  Representative of Bolivia and signatory of the Treaty
Legislation and administration must con- form within three months of Treaty coming into force V, V, 211, 96	Morality, international.  See Germany: Ex-Emperor.
See also Army, Germany.  Military Commission.	Moresnet neutre.
See Commissions of Control, Inter- Allied.	See Belgium.  Moresnet, Prussian.
	See Belgium.
Military tribunals.  See Penalties: violations of laws and	Morocco.
customs of war.	Capitulations renounced by Germany from August 3, 1914 IV, V, 142, 73
Milner, Viscount.	Goods, Moroccan, entering Germany enjoy
Representative of Great Britain and signatory of the Treaty 2	treatment of French goods IV, V, 146, 74
	Mining rights recognised as German by
Mines. Nord and Pas de Calais.	arbitration under Mining Regulations to be valued by arbitrators and treated as
See Reparation: economic resources:	property of German nationals IV, V, 144, 73
coal deliveries. See also—	Negotiations: Germany will not intervene in negotiations between France and other
Alsace-Lorraine: industries.	Powers IV. V, 141, 73
Contracts, prescriptions, judg- ments: exceptions.	Property of German nationals to be under Sections III and IV of Part X (Economic
Morocco: mining rights.	Clauses) IV, V, 144, 73
Poland: Silesia, Upper. Saar Basin: mines.	Property of German State, including Royal personages, ceded to Maghzen ditto
Shantung.	Protected persons, semsars, associés agri-
Submarine. See—	coles, German, subject to ordinary law IV, V, 143, 73
Air forces: Germany: seaplanes. Navy: Germany: mine-sweeping.	Protectorate, French, recognised by Germany IV, V, 142, 73
Minorities, protection of.	Residence of German nationals: Sherifian Government to regulate IV, V, 143, 73
Czecho-Slovak State. Poland.	State Bank:— Transfer of Germany's shares to person
Minors, protection of.	nominated by France IV, V, 145, 73  Value of German shares to be determined
Convention of June 12, 1902, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties	and paid to Reparation Commission for
thereto X, II, 282, 135	reparation purposes ditto Germany will indemnify its nationals ditto
Missions.	German nationals still liable for debts due
Military, naval, air. See Army: Germany.	IV, V, 145, 74
Religious:—	Status of German nationals: Sherifian Government to regulate IV, V, 143, 73
Property of German missions, including trading societies, on territory under	Treaties:—
A. and A.P. administered by boards of	Germany renounces rights, &c., under Act of Algeciras, 1906, and Franco-
trustees under control of A. and A.P. for original missionary purposes XV, 438, 211	German Agreements of February 9,
Ditto, ditto: Germany will accept ar-	1909, and November 4, 1911 IV, V, 141, 72 German Treaties, &c., abrogated from
rangements and waive claims XV, 438, 211	ditto
Mkwawa.  See Restitution: skull.	Mortgages.
Mobilization.	See Contracts, prescriptions, judg-
See Army: Germany: recruiting.	ments: exceptions.
Moldau River.	Finances.
See Veltava.	Moselle.  See Navigation: Rhine: Central Rhine
Monaco. Relations with France: H.C.P. take note	Commission: jurisdiction.
of Treaty, France and Monaco, July 17,	Motor-cars.
1918 XV, 436, 210	International circulation: Convention of October 11, 1909, renewed between Ger-
Monopolies.	many and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134
See Importation: discrimination.	"Möwe."
Monroe doctrine.  See League of Nations.	Germany auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88

Müller, H.	Navigation (contd.)—
Representative of Germany and signatory	
of the Treaty 8	Danube (contd.)—
•	Commission, international:—
"München."	For system beyond competence of
Light cruiser to be surrendered to P.A. and	European Commission; representa-
A.P V, II, 185, 87	tives of riparian States and of each non-riparian State on future Euro-
Munitions of War.	pean Commission XII, 11, 347, 179
See Armaments.	•
	Settles accounts of works at Iron Gates
	subject to Financial Clauses; charges
N.	not to be levied by Hungary
Nachod.	XII, II, 350, 179
See Railways: boundary alterations.	To administer river under Articles 332-
"Nassau."	337 until Danube Statute is concluded
	XII, II, 348, 179
Battleship to be surrendered to P.A. and A.P. VII 185 87	Works undertaken by Czecho-Slovak
*** **** **** ***** ***** ***** ***** ****	State, Serb-Croat-Slovene State, or
Nationality.	Roumania to enjoy necessary user of
New nationalities acquired by Germans:—	opposite bank, &c., where river is
Germany will recognise laws and decisions	frontier XII, II, 351, 180
of A. and A.P. under naturalisation laws	Iron Gates:—
or treaties X, I, 278, 133	Accounts settled by Commission, inter-
Severance of allegiance to Germany ditto	national, q.v XII, II, 350, 179
See also-	Mandate under Treaty of Berlin 1878,
Alsace-Lorraine.	vested in Hungary, abrogated ditto
Belgium: Eupen and Malmedy.	Régime:—
Czecho-Slovak State.	Conference: Germany represented; she
Danzig.	will accept decisions XII, II, 349, 179
Memel.	
Poland.	Conference of Powers nominated by
Property, rights and interests,	A. and A.P. to meet within one year of Treaty coming into force ditto
private: liquidation.	1: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Saar Basin.	Rhine-Danube navigable waterway:
Schleswig.	when constructed, Germany will apply
Nationals of A. and A.P. X, I, 276-279, 132-133	régime in Articles 332-338. (See Rivers, international) XII, II, 353, 180
See— 3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Aliens.	See also Rivers, international.
Consuls.	Elbe: —
Nationality.	Agreements, &c., international: in force
14automanty.	maintained till projects ratified, but
Natives.	Articles 332-337 or General Convention
See League of Nations: social, &c.,	shall prevail XII, II, 345, 178
conditions.	Commission, International:—
Naturalisation.	Constitution and voting XII, II, 340, 177
See Alsace-Lorraine: nationality.	Prepares project for revision of
	international agreements, &c., in
Nauen.	conformity with General Convention
See Navy: Germany:, wireless telegraph	(Article 338) or, in its absence, with
stations.	Articles 332-337 XII, II, 343, 178
Naval clauses V, II, 181-197, 86-91	Project: Germany undertakes to
Armistice of November 11, 1918; certain	adhere XII, II, 338, 176
portions and Protocol, April 4, 1919, re-	Project: to designate seat, prescribe
remain in force V, V, 212, 96	nomination of President, and specify
Investigation by Council of L. of , N.:	powers of international Commission
Germany undertakes to facilitate V, V, 213, 96	and define sections of river, &c., coming under régime XII, II, 344, 178
Legislation and administration must conform	
within three months of Treaty coming	Representatives of German States on
into force V, V, 211, 96	river, Czecho-Slovak State, Great
See also Navy: Germany.	Britain, France, Italy, Belgium
	XII, II, 340, 177
Naval Commission.	To meet within three months of Treaty
See Commissions of Control, Inter-	coming into force XII, II, 343, 177
Allied.	See also Rivers, international.
Navigation.	Free zones:—
See also—	Charges allowed for expenses of adminis-
Aerial Navigation.	tration, &c., and statistical duty
Kiel Canal	XII, II, 328, 173
Ports, waterways, railways: reci-	Continued in German ports XII, II, 328, 172
procity, revision.	Facilities for warehouses, packing, con-
Danube:—	sumption in zone, adequate and equal
Commission, European:	XII, II, 329, 173
Germany to make restitution, repara-	Import and export duties prohibited:
tion, indemnities XII, II, 352, 180	Except on goods to and from Sovereign
Reinstated, with representatives only	State VII II 200 220 180
of Great Britain, France, Italy,	For goods in transit across Germany
Roumania XII. II. 346, 178	XII II 920 172 a

Navigation (contd.)— Free zones (contd.)—	Navigation (contd.)— Oder: Commission, International (contd.)—
Lease of areas in ports of Hamburg and	To meet within three months of Treaty
Stettin to Czecho-Slovak State: for	coming into force XII, II, 343, 177
99 years under régime of free zones for	See also Rivers, international.
transit going and coming XII, II, 363, 185	Preferences immediately extended to A. and
Ditto, ditto: delimitation conditions, &c., including rental, settled by Commission	A.P XII, II, 327, 172
of three, representing Germany, Czecho-	Rhine:— Agreements between Alsace-Lorraine and
Slovak State, and Great Britain	Baden: France may substitute herself
XII, II, 364, 185	and may denounce agreements within
Ditto, ditto: conditions susceptible of revision every ten years in same	five years of Treaty coming into force XII, II, 360, 183
manner ditto	Central Rhine Commission:—
Ditto, ditto: Germany will adhere to	Headquarters at Strasburg XII, II, 355, 181
decisions taken ditto	Jurisdiction: Germany will not object
Transit duties prohibited XII, II, 330, 173	to extension: (1) to Moselle below
Transit, freedom of ditto	Franco-Luxemburg frontier, subject to consent of Luxemburg; (2) to
National treatment for nationals of A. and	Rhine up to Lake Constance, subject
A.P., their vessels and property in German ports and inland waterways XII, II, 327, 172	to consent of Switzerland; (3) to
National treatment extends to port and	canals Rhine-Moselle or Rhine system covered by General Con-
harbour facilities and charges including	ventiou (Article 338) XII, II, 362, 184
stationing, loading and unloading, and	Representatives of Netherlands,
duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine levied by Govern-	Świtzerland, German riparian States,
ment, public and private authorities	France (with President), Great Britain, Italy, Belgium XII, II, 355, 181
XII, II, 327, 172	Revision of Convention of Mannheim
Niemen:— Agreements, &c., international: in force	in harmony with General Convention
maintained till projects ratified, but	(Article 338), submitted to Powers
Articles 332–337 or General Convention	on Commission, Germany to adhere to project XII, II, 354, 180
shall prevail XII, II, 345, 178	Voting XII, II, 355, 181
Commission, International:— Appointed on request to L. of N. by	See also—
riparian State: one representative	Power.
of each riparian State and three of other States specified by L. of N.	Regulations.
XII, II, 342, 177	Rhine-Meuse Canal. Water.
Prepares project for revision of	Works.
international agreements, &c., in	Cession of tugs and vessels:—
conformity with General Convention (Article 338) or, in its absence, with	Amount of credit entailed, settled by arbitrator, set against sums due by
Articles 332–337 XII, II, 343, 178	Germany XII, II, 357, 182
Project: Germany undertakes to adhere	Germany to indemnify proprietors ditto
X11, 11, 338, 176	German works or interest in works at
Project: to designate seat, prescribe nomination of President, and specify	Rotterdam, to France within three
powers of International Commission .	months of notification XII, II, 357, 181  Number and amount determined within
and define sections of river, &c.,	one year of Treaty coming into
coming under régime XII, II, 344, 178	force by arbitrator nominated by
To meet within three months of request XII, II, 343, 178	United States XI, II, 357, 182
See also Rivers, international.	Convention, General:— : Germany undertakes to adhere
Oder:—	XII, II, 338, 176
Agreements, &c., international: in force	On international rivers to be drawn up
maintained till projects ratified, but Articles 332-337 or General Convention	by A. and A.P. and approved by
shall prevail XII, II, 345, 178	L. of N XII, II, 338, 176 Convention of Mannheim: A. and A.P.
Commission, International:—	may arrive at understanding with
Prepares project for revision of international agreements, &c., in	Netherlands; Germany will accede
conformity with General Convention	XII, II, 354, 181
(Article 338) or, in its absence, with	Convention of Mannheim of 1868, with Final Protocol, continued from Treaty
Articles 332–337 XII, II, 343, 178	coming into force with modifications
Project: Germany undertakes to adhere XII, II, 338, 176	XII. II, 354, 180
Project: To designate seat, prescribe	Ditto ditto: in case of conflict, General Convention (Article 338) prevails ditto
nomination of President, and specify	Convention (Article 338) prevails ditto Ditto ditto: revision by Central Rhine
powers of International Commission	Commission q.v ditto
and define sections of river, &c., coming under regime XII, II, 344, 178	Equality:—
Representatives of Poland, Prussia,	Free navigation for vessels and crews of all nations not impeded by
Czecho Slovak State, Great Britain,	Convention of Mannheim or other
France, Denmark, Sweden XII, II, 341, 177	XII, II, 356, 181

C

Navigation (contd.)—	Navigation (contd.)—
Rhine: Equality (contd.)—	Rhine: Works (contd.)
Vessels of all nations and their cargoes	Germany will not allow canals or
have same rights as those of Rhine navigation XII, II, 356, 181	derivations on right bank opposite French frontiers XII, II, 358, 183
	Switzerland shall have similar rights if
Power from works:—  Central Rhine Commission to scrutinise schemes XII, II, 358, 183	she demands and Central Rhine Commission approves ditto
Disputes settled by arbitration	Rivers.
XII, II, 358, 182	See also—
France has exclusive rights between	Danube:
extreme points of French frontiers, subject to payment to Germany, in	Elbe. Niemen.
money or power, of value of half	Oder.
production XII, II, 358, 182	Rhine. Ports, waterways, railways: reci-
France has exclusive right to carry out works between extreme points of	procity, revision.
French frontiers ditto	Prussia, East: Marienwerder plebi-
Not to interfere with navigation or	scite: Vistula.
involve increase of tolls XII, II, 358, 183	Rivers, international: Elbe, Oder, Niemen, Danube:—
Regulations and conditions: Article 22 of Convention of Mannheim applied only	Elbe, Vltava, Oder, Niemen, Danube,
to vessels registered on Rhine; Central	parts of, with their navigable systems
Rhine Commission to decide for other	and canals, declared international rivers XII, II, 331, 174
vessels XII, II, 356, 181 Rhine-Meuse Canal:—	Cession of tugs, vessels, and material:—
Administration same as Rhine XII, II, 361, 184	Amount of credit entailed, settled by
Belgium has right to take water from	arbitrator, set against sums due by Germany XII, 11, 339, 176
Rhine but not to interfere with	
navigation or involve increase of	Germany to indemnify proprietors ditto  Number and amount determined by
tolls XII, II, 358, 183  Cost divided by Central Rhine	arbitrator nominated by United
Commission among States crossed	States ditto
XII, II, 361, 184	To A. and A.P. concerned within three
Deep-draught: if Belgium decides to	months of notification ditto Charges, varying, may be levied on
construct within 25 years of Treaty coming into force, Germany to	different sections for upkeep of naviga-
construct her share, as settled by	tion only and must not ordinarily
Belgium and Central Rhine Com- mission ditto	involve examination of cargo XII, II, 333, 174
German works carried out by Central	Charges:—  No other dues to be levied along course
Rhine Commission, if Germany fails,	or at mouth XII, II, 335, 175
Commission giving two months' notice, subject to indemnities from	Reservation for octroi and charges for
Germany ditto	services rendered ditto
Schemes for taking water from Rhine,	Convention, General:— Germany undertakes to adhere
subject to scrutiny of Central Rhine	XII, II, 338, 176
Commission XII, II, 358, 183	To be drawn up by A. and A.P. and
Water for navigation or irrigation canals:—	approved by L. of N ditto
Central Rhine Commission to	Equality— For nationals, property, flags of all
scrutinise schemes ditto	Powers XII, II, 332, 174
extreme points of French frontiers,	German vessels require authority of A.
with right to execute works on	or A.P. before plying between its ports with passengers or goods ditto
German bank XII, II, 358, 182  Not to interfere with navigation or	Transit:—
involve increase of toll XII, II, 358, 183	Exempt from Customs formalities where
See also	river forms frontier, but vessel will call only at specified ports XII, II, 334, 175
Rhine-Meuse Canal.	Governed by Part XII, Section I ditto
Works:— Approval of Central Rhine Commission	Under Customs seal where both banks
necessary XII, II, 359, 183	are within same State ditto
Germany recognises French rights on	Works of upkeep, improvement: riparian
right bank to build weirs, &c.	State responsible; appeal in case of neglect to tribunal instituted by L. of N.
XII, II, 358, 183 Germany will indemnify proprietors on	XII, II, 336, 175
right bank ditto	Works impeding navigation: tribunal of
Germany to give France, within one	L. of N. may suspend or suppress; reservation for rights of irrigation,
month of Treaty coming into force, projects, plans, &c., for regulation of	water-power, fisheries, &c XII, II, 337, 175
Rhine drawn up or received by	Navy.
Governments of Alsace-Lorraine or	A. and A.P. not to employ Germans as
Baden ditto	V, I, 179, 83

Navy (contd.)— See also—	Navy (contd.)— Germany: Personnel (contd.)—
Armaments. Kiel Canal: equality.	Total, two months after Treaty comes into force, not to exceed 15,000, of
League of Nations: war.  Germany:—	whom officers and warrant officers not to exceed 1,500 V, II, 183, 86
Armaments:—	Recruiting:
Allowance to be fixed by P.A. and A.P. V, II, 192, 89	Discharges: no further service or training for those discharged V, II, 194, 90
Manufacture for export and export forbidden V, II, 192, 90	Voluntary enlistment; 25 years for officers and warrant officers, 12 years for petty officers and men ditto
Stocks in excess, within a month of notification, to be surrendered for destruction V. II, 192, 89	Ships under construction to be broken up under supervision of P.A. and A.P.
Auxiliary cruisers and fleet auxiliaries enumerated to be disarmed and treated	on Treaty coming into force V, II, 186, 87  Submarines:— Acquisition or construction even for
as merchant ships V, II, 187, 88  Baltic:	commercial purposes forbidden V, II, 191, 89
And North Sea:— Fortifications and guns to be removed	Submarine salvage vessels and docks surrendered to P.A. and A.P. V, II, 188, 88
V, II, 195, 90	Submarines, &c.:— Able to proceed to be surrendered in
Hydrographical information to be given to P.A. and A.P V, II, 195, 91	Allied ports to be indicated ditto
No guns on maritime routes V, II, 195, 90 Fortifications forbidden within a certain	Not able to proceed and under con- struction to be broken up within three months of Treaty coming into
area ditto	force ditto
Free passage to all nations ditto  See also Minesweeping.	Surrender of German surface warships not in German ports V, II, 184, 87
Fortifications:— Within 50 kilom. of German coast	Surrender of German surface warships in neutral ports to be notified to neutral
to be defensive and not to be extended or increased V, II, 196, 91	Governments ditto Surrender, within two months of Treaty
Ditto, ditto, armament not to be increased ditto	coming into force, of specified ships with all their guns in such ports as
Ditto, ditto, limitation of stocks of ammunition within two months of	P.A. and A.P. may direct V, II, 185, 87  Training forbidden to mercantile marine
Treaty coming into force ditto	V, II, 194, 90 Wireless telegraph stations:—
Baltic (above).  Heligoland.	At Nauen, Hanover, and Berlin not to be used for naval, military, or political questions without assent of P.A. and
Limitation of naval forces:— Construction or acquisition of vessels	A.P. for three months after Treaty comes into force V. II. 197, 91
forbidden except for replacement V, II, 190, 89	For three months after Treaty comes into force Germany not to build high
Limits of displacement in replacements ditto	power stations in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, or Turkey ditto
Numbers of surface vessels V, II, 181, 86  No submarines ditto	May be used for commercial purposes under supervision of P.A. and A.P. during same period ditto
Others not provided for to be put in reserve or to commercial uses ditto	Negotiable instruments.
Periods to elapse before units may be replaced except in case of loss	See Contracts, prescriptions: judg- ments:— Contracts.
V, II, 190, 89  Materials resulting from breaking up of	Prescriptions.
warships, including submarines, to be used only for industrial or commercial	Netherlands.  See also—
purposes V, II, 189, 89  Minesweeping vessels kept in commission	Germany: Ex-Emperor. Navigation: Rhine:— Central Rhine Commission: repre-
in numbers fixed by P.A. and A.P. V, II, 182, 86	sentatives. Convention of Mannheim.
Minesweeping: Germany to sweep and keep free certain areas, including areas to be specified in the Baltic V, II, 193, 90	Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N. I, Ann., 19
Missions, military, naval or air, not to be sent abroad V, I, 179, 82	Neutrality: See— Relsium
Navy, foreign; Germans not to enrol or instruct in any V, I, 179, 83	Belgium. Luxemburg.
Personnel:— Officers must serve until 45 V, II, 194, 90	Neutrals.  See—  Prime Country decrees and orders of
Replacements of discharges before expiration of service not to exceed	Prize Courts: decrees and orders of German Courts.  Treaties: rights granted to non-bel-
5 per cent ditto [1714]	l ligerents.

New Zealand. Signatory of the Treaty. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18	Opium (contd.)— Convention of January 23, 1912 (contd.)— Ratification of this Treaty equivalent to
Nicaragua. Signatory of the Treaty. Original member	ratification of convention X, II, 295, 139  See also Drugs.
of the L. of N ditto Niemen, River.	"Ostfriesland."  Battleship to be surrendered to P.A. and
See— Navigation:— Niemen. Rivers, international.	A.P V, II, 185, 87  Ottoman Public Debt.  See Finance: Turkey.
North Sea Fisheries.  See Fisheries, maritime:— Inspection. Police.	P. Pachitch, N. P. Representative of Kingdom of Serbs,
Norway. Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N.	Croates, and Slovenes and signatory of the Treaty 7
I, Ann., 19 Invited to designate member of international commission for Schleswig plebiscite area	Pacific Islands.  Mandates for certain 1, —, 22, 16  Paderewski, I. J.
III, XII, 109, 63 O.	Representative of Poland and signatory of the Treaty 7
Obligations, German treaty.  See Treaty obligations.	Panama. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty.
Obscene publications.  Convention of May 4, 1910, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 135	Paper, periodical.  See Labour: Office, International: duties.
Occupation.  See— Army of occupation.	Paraguay. Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N.
Guarantees:— Occupation of Baltic Provinces and Lithuania by German troops.	Patents.  See Property, industrial.
Occupation of German territory.  Occupations.  See—	Peace, social XIII, Preamble, 193 Peking.
Aliens:— Prohibitions. Restrictions.	German property in Legation Quarter.  See China: property.  Penalties VII, —, 227-230, 100-101
Octavio de L. Menezes, R. Representative of Brazil and signatory of	See also Germany: Ex-Emperor.  Penalties: violations of laws and customs
the Treaty 5 Octroi dues.	of war.  Trial by military tribunals of A. and A.P.
See Navigation: rivers, international: charges.	VII, —, 228, 100  Trial:— Accused persons to be handed over by
Oder, River.  See— Navigation:—	Germany VII, —, 228, 100  Germany to furnish all necessary documents and information VII, —, 230, 101
Oder. Rivers, international.	Offences against nationals of a Power tried before tribunals of that Power
Odra River. See Oder.	VII, —, 229, 101 Punishments VII, —, 228, 190
Oil.  See Reparation: economic resources: coal products.	Pensions.  See—  Alsace-Lorraine.
"Oldenburg."  Battleship to be surrendered to P.A. and A.P V, II, 185, 87	Reparation: damages: armed forces. Saar Basin: labour. Saar Basin: mines: employees.
Operations, military.  See Reparation Commission: information.	Perishable goods.  See Transport: rapidity.
Opium.  Convention of January 23, 1912:—  To be enforced by all parties to this  Treaty, legislation being enacted within twelve months of Treaty coming into	Persia. Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N. 1, Ann., 19  Peru. Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18
force X, II, 295, 139	Signatory of the Treaty

Phylloxera Precautions.  Conventions of November 3, 1881 and April 15, 1889 renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, 1I, 282, 135	Poland (contd.)— Nationality (contd.)— Poles in Germany may opt for Polish nationality within two years of Treaty
Pichon, S.	coming into force III, VIII, 91, 54
Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3	Other questions arising out of cession of territory to be regulated by subsequent
Pilotage duties. $S_{ee}$ Navigation.	agreements III, VIII, 92, 55  Property: liquidation of private property
Pitch.	of Germans, provisions additional to
See Reparation: economic resources: coal products	Article 297 anto Signatory of the Treaty
Plebiscite.	Silesia, Upper:— Administration relinquished by Commis-
Allenstein.	sion when provided for by Germany
See Prussia, East: Allenstein.	and Poland, in accordance with final
Eupen and Malmedy.	decision III, VIII, Ann. (6), 53
See Belgium.	Boundary to be fixed by P.A. and A.P. on basis of plebiscite geographical and
Marienwerder.	economic conditions III, VIII, Ann. (5), 53
See Prussia, East: Marienwerder.	Expenses of army of occupation, Com-
Saar Basin. See Saar Basin.	mission and interim administration a
	,
Schleswig.  See Schleswig.	Mines:— Export to Germany of products from
Upper Silesia.	transferred territory allowed by
See Poland: Silesia, Upper.	Poland for fifteen years III, VIII, 90, 54
Poisonous gas and liquids.	Exports free of export duties or other restrictions ditto
See Army: Germany: armaments: gas.	Sale not subject to discrimination ditto
Poland.	Plebiscite:—
Boundary not settled by this Treaty to be	Boundaries of area III, VIII, 88, 50
determined by P.A. and A.P III, VIII, 87, 50	Commission of four designated by United
Boundary with Germany II, —, 28, 22 III, VIII, 87, 50	States, France, British Empire, and Italy to govern the area
· líi, ix, 95, 57	III, VIII, Ann. (2), 52
Boundary with Germany, delimitation Commission to be constituted fifteen days after Treaty comes into force III, VIII, 87, 50	Commission: powers of III, VIII, Ann. (3), 52 Commission to ensure freedom, fairness,
Commerce: equitable treatment to be protected by a Treaty with P.A. and A.P.	and secrecy of vote ditto
Financial liabilities:—	of Treaty coming into force by German troops and officials named by Commission III, VIII, Ann. (1), 52
Cost of German colonisation measures excluded III, VIII, 92, 55	Germany agrees to abide by decision
IX, —, 255, 124	of P.A. and A.P. based on plebiscite III, VIII, 88, 52
Of Germany and Prussia, assumed, to be determined in accordance with Article 254 of Part IX III, VIII. 92, 55	Military, &c., unions to be disbanded III, VIII, Ann. (1), 52
Property of former Kingdom of Poland	Occupation of area by troops of A. and
acquired free of charges ditto	A.P III, VIII, Ann. (2), 52
Independence recognised by Germany III, VIII, 87, 50	Poland and Germany bind themselves not to take political proceedings, &c., during the temporary régime
L. of N., original member I, —, Ann., 18	III, VIII, 88, 51
Minorities of race, language, religion: Poland will sign Treaty with P.A. and	Régime for plebiscite area III, VIII, Ann., 52
A.P. for protection of III, VIII, 93, 55	To determine attachment to Germany or Poland III, VIII, 88, 50
Nationality:-	or Poland III, VIII, 88, 50 Worknen's and Soldiers' Councils in
Germans habitually resident obtain Polish nationality and lose German III, VIII, 91, 54	area to be dissolved, non-natives being evacuated III, VIII, Ann. (1), 52
Germans in Poland may opt for German nationality within two years of Treaty coming into force ditto	Vote:— By communes according to majority in each commune III, VIII, Ann. (4), 53
Germans resident only since 1908 re-	Date to be fixed by P.A. and A.P.,
quire authority from Polish State before acquiring Polish nationality ditto	but between six and eighteen months of establishment of Com-
Optants must remove to own country	mission ditto Persons, regardless of sex, who are
within twelve months ditto	entitled to vote ditto
Germans may obtain Polish nationality and lose German from date of defini-	Territory recognised as German or Polish to be taken over within one month of
tive attribution of territory III, VIII, 91, 55	notification III, VIII, Ann. (6), 53
11	

Poland (contd.)—	Portugal.
Transit:— Freedom granted by Poland between East	Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 1 Signatory of the Treaty.
Prussia and rest of Germany over Polish territory, including territorial waters	"Posen."
III, VIII, 89, 53	Battleship to be surrendered to P.A. and
Freedom to be protected by a Treaty with P.A. and A.P III, VIII, 93, 55	A.P V, II, 185, 8
with P.A. and A.P III, VIII, 93, 55 Goods, &c., in transit free of Customs	Post, Postal. Conventions and agreements of Postal Union
and other duties III, VIII, 89, 54	of July 4, 1891, June 15, 1897, May 26.
Goods, &c., in transit, no discrimination III, VIII, 89, 53	1906 to be applied subject to Germany assenting to new States taking part X, II, 283, 13
See also— Danzig.	See also—
Importation. Navigation: Oder: Commission, International.	Danzig: treaty. Railways: transport control. Transit: freedom.
Police.	Potash.
See —	See Alsace-Lorraine.
Army: Germany: employees Fisheries, maritime.	Prabandhu, Prince T. Representative of Siam and signatory of the
Political offences.	Treaty
See Alsace-Lorraine: courts.	Prescriptions.  See—
Politis, N. Representative of Greece and signatory of	Alsace-Lorraine.
the Treaty 5	Debts, enemy.
Port of registry.	Contracts, prescriptions, judgments.
For ships of State having no sea-coast X, I, 273, 131	Principal Allied and Associated Powers.
Ports.	United States of America, British Empire.
Sec— Alsace-Lorraine.	France, Italy, and Japan Preamble, 1
Exportation: bounty.	Priority.
Exportation: discrimination. Importation: bounty.	See— Finance.
Importation: discrimination.	Debts, enemy: balances, credit.
Kiel Canal. Navigation.	Property, industrial.
Ports, waterways, railways: conven-	Prisoners of war.
tions: general.	Admission to Germany of all pageons liable
	Admission to Germany of all persons liable
Railways: through tickets. Transport.	to repatriation VI. I. 220, 98
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways XII, —, 321-386, 169-192	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways XII, —, 321-386, 169-192 Conventions, general: Germany will adhere	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German  Government VI, I, 215, 97
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways XII, —, 321-386, 169-192 Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A.	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N.	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P. Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—  Not compulsory where not desired if
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto  Revision:—	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—  Not compulsory where not desired if  A. and A.P. agree VI, I, 220, 98  Of Germans may be made conditional on notification of release of nationals of
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto  Revision:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 subject to revision by Council of	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—  Not compulsory where not desired if  A. and A.P. agree VI, I, 220, 98  Of Germans may be made conditional on notification of release of nationals of  A. and A.P. in Germany VI, I, 221, 98
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto  Revision:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365. 367-369 subject to revision by Council of L. of N. after five years after treaty	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P.:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—  Not compulsory where not desired if  A. and A.P. agree VI, I, 220, 98  Of Germans may be made conditional on notification of release of nationals of  A. and A.P. in Germany VI, I, 221, 98  Of prisoners of war and interned civilians as soon as possible VI, I, 214, 97
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto  Revision:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365. 367-369 subject to revision by Council of L. of N. after five years after treaty comes into force XII, IV, 378, 190  Of permanent administrative régime may	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing: every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P: Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—  Not compulsory where not desired if A. and A.P. agree VI, I, 220, 98  Of Germans may be made conditional on notification of release of nationals of A. and A.P. in Germany VI, I, 221, 98  Of prisoners of war and interned civilians as soon as possible VI, I, 214, 97  Where not desired, such exceptions not
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto  Revision:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365. 367-369 subject to revision by Council of L. of N. after five years after treaty comes into force XII, IV, 378, 190  Of permanent administrative régime may be recommended by L. of N. XII, IV, 377, 190	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P.:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—  Not compulsory where not desired if  A. and A.P. agree VI, I, 220, 98  Of Germans may be made conditional on notification of release of nationals of  A. and A.P. in Germany VI, I, 221, 98  Of prisoners of war and interned civilians as soon as possible VI, I, 214, 97  Where not desired, such exceptions not to be excuse for discrimination VI, I, 220, 98  Returned without delay to their homes by
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto  Revision:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365. 367-369 subject to revision by Council of L. of N. after five years after treaty comes into force XII, IV, 378, 190  Of permanent administrative régime may be recommended by L. of N. XII, IV, 377, 190  See also— Emigration Section I	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—  Not compulsory where not desired if  A. and A.P. agree VI, I, 220, 98  Of Germans may be made conditional on notification of release of nationals of  A. and A.P. in Germany VI, I, 221, 98  Of prisoners of war and interned civilians as soon as possible VI, I, 214, 97  Where not desired, such exceptions not to be excuse for discrimination VI, I, 220, 98  Returned without delay to their homes by German authorities, subject if necessary
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto  Revision:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365. 367-369 subject to revision by Council of L. of N. after five years after treaty comes into force XII, IV, 378, 190  Of permanent administrative régime may be recommended by L. of N. XII, IV, 377, 190  See also— Emigration Section I Exportation Gitto	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P. Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—  Not compulsory where not desired if A. and A.P. agree VI, I, 220, 98  Of Germans may be made conditional on notification of release of nationals of A. and A.P. in Germany VI, I, 221, 98  Of prisoners of war and interned civilians as soon as possible VI, I, 214, 97  Where not desired, such exceptions not to be excuse for discrimination VI, I, 220, 98  Returned without delay to their homes by German authorities, subject if necessary to consent of occupation authorities VI, I, 216, 97
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto  Revision:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 subject to revision by Council of L. of N. after five years after treaty comes into force XII, IV, 378, 190  Of permanent administrative régime may be recommended by L. of N. XII, IV, 377, 190  See also— Emigration Section I Exportation ditto Importation ditto Kiel Canal Section VI	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P.:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—  Not compulsory where not desired if  A. and A.P. agree VI, I, 220, 98  Of Germans may be made conditional on notification of release of nationals of  A. and A.P. in Germany VI, I, 221, 98  Of prisoners of war and interned civilians as soon as possible VI, I, 214, 97  Where not desired, such exceptions not to be excuse for discrimination VI, I, 220, 98  Returned without delay to their homes by German authorities, subject if necessary to consent of occupation authorities VI, I, 216, 97  Sentenced or awaiting sentence for offences:—
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto  Revision:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365. 367-369 subject to revision by Council of L. of N. after five years after treaty comes into force XII, IV, 378, 190  Of permanent administrative régime may be recommended by L. of N. XII, IV, 377, 190  See also— Emigration Section I Exportation Gitto Importation Gettion VI Navigation Section VI Navigation Section II	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:— For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto  Commissions of enquiry for missing:     every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P:     Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:— Not compulsory where not desired if     A. and A.P. agree VI, I, 220, 98  Of Germans may be made conditional on notification of release of nationals of     A. and A.P. in Germany VI, I, 221, 98  Of prisoners of war and interned civilians as soon as possible VI, I, 214, 97  Where not desired, such exceptions not to be excuse for discrimination VI, I, 220, 98  Returned without delay to their homes by German authorities, subject if necessary to consent of occupation authorities VI, I, 216, 97  Sentenced or awaiting sentence for offences:— Against discipline committed before
Railways: through tickets. Transport.  Ports, waterways, railways  XII, —, 321-386, 169-192  Conventions, general: Germany will adhere to general conventions on transit, water- ways, ports, railways concluded by A. and A.P. with approval of L. of N. within five years of treaty coming into force XII, V, 379, 190  Disputes as to interpretation and application of Part XII settled as provided by L. of N XII, IV, 376, 190  Reciprocity:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 unless revised cannot be invoked after five years after treaty comes into force unless reciprocity is given XII, IV, 378, 190  Five year period may be prolonged by Council of L. of N ditto  Revision:— Articles 321-330, 332, 365, 367-369 subject to revision by Council of L. of N. after five years after treaty comes into force XII, IV, 378, 190  Of permanent administrative régime may be recommended by L. of N. XII, IV, 377, 190  See also— Emigration Section I Exportation ditto Importation ditto Kiel Canal Section VI	to repatriation VI, I, 220, 98  Commission:—  For repatriation composed of representatives of A. and A.P. and German Government VI, I, 215, 97  Sub-Commission for each A. and A.P. composed of representatives of that Power and of Germany ditto Commissions of enquiry for missing:  every facility to be afforded VI, I, 222, 98  Concealment of nationals of A. and A.P.:  Germany will impose penalties VI, I, 222, 99  Cost of maintenance reciprocally waived VI, I, 224, 99  Cost of repatriation borne by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 217, 97  Property to be restored by Germany VI, I, 223, 99  Repatriation:—  Not compulsory where not desired if  A. and A.P. agree VI, I, 220, 98  Of Germans may be made conditional on notification of release of nationals of  A. and A.P. in Germany VI, I, 221, 98  Of prisoners of war and interned civilians as soon as possible VI, I, 214, 97  Where not desired, such exceptions not to be excuse for discrimination VI, I, 220, 98  Returned without delay to their homes by German authorities, subject if necessary to consent of occupation authorities VI, I, 216, 97  Sentenced or awaiting sentence for offences:—

Prisoners of War (contd.)—	Property, Industrial.
Transport supplied by Germany VI, I, 217, 97	Conventions of March 20, 1883, June 2,
See also—	1911, revive on Treaty coming into force so far as not affected by terms of
Graves.	Treaty X, II, 286, 136
Reparation: damages.	Infringement:—
Prize Courts.	Article 309 does not apply between
Decrees and orders of Courts of A. and A.P.	United States and Germany X, VII, 309, 166
accepted by Germany as final XV, —, 440, 212	Between declaration of war and Treaty
Decrees and orders of German' Courts may	coming into force—no action
be examined by A. and A.P. whether	X, VII, 309, 165
relating to their nationals or neutrals.  Germany will furnish information and	By sale within one year after signature
carry out recommendations XV, —, 440, 212	of Treaty of things manufactured
•	between declaration of war and Treaty coming into force—no action
Procedure, Civil.	X, VII, 309, 166
Convention of July 17, 1905 revived on Treaty coming into force, except as	. By sale — provision does not apply
regards France, Portugal Roumania	where owner belonged to occupied
X, II, 287, 137	district ditto
Production by Germany.	Licences:—
See Reparation Commission: in-	Article 310 does not apply between
formation.	United States and Germany X, VII, 310, 167
Professions.	Between enemies cancelled from
See—	declaration of war X, VII, 310, 166
Aliens restrictions.	Renewed on demand, within 6 months
Aliens prohibitions.	of Treaty coming into force, of
Property.	former beneficiary on conditions fixed, failing agreement, by tribunal
Of L. of N. inviolable I, -, 7,11	of A. or A.P. or (in case of German
Artistic:—	rights) by Mixed Arbitral Tribunal ditto
Literary:—	War measures: licences under war
See Property, Intellectual.	legislation of A. and A.P. not affected
See also—	by continued existence of pre-war licences, ditto
Aliens:—	
Protection.	War measures: sums paid treated as other German debts or credit ditto
Taxation.	Periods:—
Alsace-Lorraine.	Failure to work, &c., patent, trade
Alsace-Lorraine: port of Strasburg- Kehl.	mark or design for two years
Belgium: Eupen and Malmedy.	after Treaty coming into force not
China:—	a reason for cancellation X, VII, 307, 165
Canton. Diplomatic and consular residences.	Formalities and obligations: extended
Hankow and Tien-tsin.	for minimum of one year after Treaty
Shanghai.	coming into force, in case of property
Claims $v$ . China: Germany.	acquired before August 1, 1914 and
Claims v. Siam: Germany.	consequential rights arising during
Contracts, prescriptions, judg- ments: exceptions.	war X, VII, 307, 164
Czecho-Slovak State: nationality.	Formalities and obligations: no right given to reopen interference pro-
Danzig:—	ceedings in United States ditto
Nationality.	Period from August 1, 1914 to coming
Property.	into force of Treaty excluded from
Egypt. Egypt: jurisdiction.	time for working, &c., patent, trade
Finance: debt: ceded territories.	mark, or design X; VII, 307, 165
Germany:—	Priority:—
Colonies: conditions.	Filing and registration of patents, trade marks, designs, not expiring by
Liberia.	August 1, 1914, to be extended
Missions : religious.	six months after Treaty comes into
Morocco: mining rights.	force X, VII, 308, 165
Navigation.	Filing and registration: safeguard for
Poland:— Financial liabilities: property of	holders of conflicting rights ditto
former Kingdom of Poland.	Rights:—
Nationality.	Consequential, accruing during war re-
Property.	established from Treaty coming into force X, VII, 306, 163
Prisoners of War.	
Property, rights and interests, private.	Lapsed: to revive X, VII, 307, 165
Reparation.	Lapsed: safeguard for users during lapse ditto
Saar Basin:—	Lapsed: German revived subject to
Mines: property of French State.	licence provisions as during war ditto
Property. Schleswig: nationality.	Re-established from Treaty coming into
Shantung: Kiaochow.	force in favour of those entitled at
Siam.	outbreak of war X, VII, 306, 163

Property, Industrial (contd.)—	Property, Intellectual (contd.)—
Rights (contd.)—	Licences (contd.)—
Restriction: A. and A.P. may impose	War measures:—
limitations, &c., on rights acquired:—	Licenses under wer legislation of
	Licences under war legislation of
After the war in interests of	A. and A.P. not affected by con-
national defence or public interest	tinued existence of pre-war
X. VII, 306, 164	licences X, VII, 310, 166
Before or during war in interest of	Sums paid treated as other German
notional defence public interest frie	debts or credits ditto
national defence, public interest, fair	
treatment by Germany, fulfilment of	Rights:—
German treaty obligations ditto	Consequential, accruing during war re-
Restriction: where imposed compensa-	established from Treaty coming into
tion or royalties to be paid and	
treated as other German credits ditto	, , ,
	Re-established from Treaty coming into
Transactions since August 1, 1914 may	force in favour of those entitled at
be declared void by A. or A.P. if	outbreak of war ditto
contrary to Treaty provisions ditto	
Territories, ceded:—	Restriction:—
Inhabitants enjoy all rights to which	A. and A.P. may impose limitatations,
thor were settled and to which	&c on rights acquired:—
they were entitled under German	After the war in interests of
legislation X, VII. 311, 167	notional defense on while
Rights recognised by transferee State	national defence or public
and remain in force for periods given	interest X, VII, 306, 164
under German law ditto	Before or during war in interests
	of national defence, public
War measures:—	interest, fair treatment by
Of A and A.P. in regard to German	Germany, fulfilment of Ger-
rights maintained X, VII, 306, 163	
Reservation in regard to rights	man treaty obligations ditto
liquidated under Article 297 (b)	Where imposed, compensation or
(Property widhts and interests	royalties to be paid and treated as
(Property, rights and interests,	other German credits ditto
private) X, VII, 306, 164	•
Sums due to Germans treated subject	Transactions since August 1, 1914,
to legislation of A. or A.P., as other	may be declared void by A. or
debts to Germans X, VII, 306, 163	A.P. if contrary to Treaty provi-
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	sions ditto
Sums due to A. or A.P. nationals	Territories ceded:—
treated as other German debts ditto	•
Use of German rights during war: no	Inhabitants enjoy all rights to which
	they were entitled under German
,	· legislation X, VII, 311, 167
See also—	Rights recognised by transferee State
Alsace-Lorraine.	
Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed.	and remain in force for periods given
Property, rights and interests,	under German law ditto
private:-	War measures:—
Liquidation of German property.	
War measures.	Of A. and A.P. in regard to German
* .	rights maintained X, VII, 306, 163
Property, Intellectual (literary and	Reservation in regard to rights
artistic):—	liquidated under Article 297 (b)
Conventions of September 9, 1886, No-	(Property, rights and interests, '
vember 13, 1908, and Protocol of	private) X, VII, 306, 164
March 20 1914 review on Treety	
March 20, 1914, revive on Treaty	Sums due to A. or A.P. nationals
coming into force so far as not affected	treated as other German debts
by terms of Treaty X, II, 286, 136	X, VII, 306, 163
Infringement:—	Sums due to Germans treated subject
Article 309 does not apply between	to legislation of A. or A.P. as other
United States and Germany X, VII, 309, 166	debts to Germans ditto
Between declaration of war and Treaty	Use of German rights during war: no
coming into force: no action X, VII, 309, 165	claim to be made ditto
By sale: provision does not apply	See also—
where owner belonged to occupied	Alsace-Lorraine.
district X, VII, 309, 166	Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed.
By sale within one year after signature	
of Treaty of works published between	Property, rights, and interests,
declaration of war and Treaty	private:—
coming into force and action	Liquidation of German property.
coming into force: no action ditto	War measures.
Licences:—	Property, Rights and interests, private
Article 310 does not apply between	
United States and Germany X, VII, 310, 167	X, IV, 297–298 & Ann., 146–152
Between enemies cancelled from de-	Assets, cash:—
1	Accounted for irrespective of any invest-
Renewed on demand, within six months	ment X, IV, Ann., 12, 151
of Treaty coming into force, of former	Definition X, IV, Ann., 11, 151
beneficiary on conditions fixed.	Investments of cash assets of nationals of
failing agreement, by tribunal of	H.C.P., including companies. by
A. or A.P., or (in case of German	administrators of enemy properties
rights) by Mixed Arbitral Tribunal ditto	annulled X, IV, Ann., 12, 151
Company and and an antiquition of the company and an antiquition of the co	annulled $ X, IV, Ann., 12, 151$

Property, Rights and interests, private	(contd)—
(contd.)—	Liquidation of German property (contd.) -
Assets, enemy:— Charged with claims growing out of	Property, &c., subject to war measures
German acts between July 31, 1914, and	until liquidation is complete
entry into war of A. or A.P. concerned	X, IV, Ann., .9, 151
X. IV, Ann., 4, 150	Restitution:—
Charged with unsatified claims of A. and	A. and A.P. must specify within one year
A.P., regarding property in other	of Treaty coming into force property,
chemy states	&c., coming under Article 297 (f) X, IV, Ann., 7, 151
Claims of nationals of A. and A.P. a first charge on German assets ditto	•
Disposed, by Powers adopting Section III	By equivalents through intermediation of Powers or clearing offices concerned
(Debts), through clearing office	X, IV, 297 (f), 147
X, IV, 297 (h (1)), 147	Carried out by order of German Govern-
German taxes on capital, levied from	ment, who will furnish accounts
November 11, 1918 to three months	' X, IV, Ann., 8, 151
after Treaty comes into force or until	Compensation: Germany to indemnify
restitution of property, to be restored X, IV, 297 (j), 148	third parties $X$ , IV, 297 ( $f$ ), 147
In new States or those not entitled to	Direct to nationals of A. or A.S. where
reparation: paid, subject to rights of	enemy property not liquidated
Reparation Commission under, e.g.,	X,  IV, 297 (f, g), 147
Articles 235 and 260, to owner who	Germany to conserve property, &c., until
has right of appeal to Mixed Arbitral Tribunal X, IV, 297 (h (2)), 148	restored X, IV, Ann., 6, 150
Of nationals of A. and A. P. not adopting	Legal position in Germany to be that of
Section III (Debts) paid to person or	property of German nationals before the war X, IV, 298, 148
his Government X, IV, 297 (h (2)), 147	
Of nationals of A. and A.P. not adopting	Property not to be subject to derogation not applied to German property: com-
Section III (Debts) a first charge on	pensation for derogation ditto
German assets in that country $X$ , IV, 297 $(h(2))$ , 148	Property subjected to German war
Property of nationals of A. and A.P. in	measures X IV, 297 (a), 146
German-controlled territory: Germany	Trade-marks: use in third countries con-
to furnish information within one month	tinued only to company of A. or A.S. to
of Treaty coming into force X, IV, Ann. 13, 152	exclusion of German company, latter
Remainder of German assets to be held	being allowed reproduction in Germany X, IV, Ann., 5, 150
for reparation in accordance with Article 243 X, IV, 297 (h (2), 148	War measures:—
Such claims assessed by arbitrator ap-	Applied to German property under
pointed by M. Gustave Ador or Mixed	liquidation until liquidation is complete
Arbitral Tribunal X, IV, Ann., 4, 150	X, IV, Ann., 9, 151
Title deeds, &c., and information relating	Between A. and A.P. or nationals and Germany or nationals considered final
to German property, &c., in territory	and binding X, IV, 297 (d), 146
of A. and A.P.: Germany to furnish within six months of Treaty coming	X, IV, Ann., 1, 149
into force X, IV, Ann., 10, 151	Claims: no claim to lie against A. or A.P.
Currency: provisions of Section III apply	in respect of act or omission in dealing
to those States not adopting Section III,	with German propertyX, IV, Ann., 2, 149
unless notification to contrary be made by A. or A.P. concerned within six months of	Definition X, IV, Ann., 3, 149
Treaty coming in force X, IV, Ann., 14, 152	German:-
Definition: includes debts, credits and	Compensation, as fixed by Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, borne by Ger-
accounts, Section III (Debts) regulating	many and charged on German
only method of payment ditto	property in A. or A.S.
Exchange rate of; interest: provisions of	X, IV, 297 (e), 146
Section III apply to those States not adopting Section III, unless notification	Compensation reduced by amount of restitution, q.v. X, IV, 297 (f), 147
to contrary be made by A. or A.P.	1 .
concerned within six months of Treaty	Controllers, liquidators, &c., personally responsible under guarantee
coming into force ditto	of German Government for docu-
Liquidation of German property:—	ments X, IV, Ann., 13, 152
By A. and A.P. in their territory, including ceded territories X, IV, 297 (b), 146	Industrial, literary and artistic
Compensation under local laws X, IV, 297 (c), 146	property included in Article 297
Disposition of enemy assets X, IV, 297 (h), 147	and Annex X, IV, Ann., 15, 152
Germans acquiring A. or A.P. nationality	Information and documents regard-
not Germans in this connection	ing property of A. and A.P. to be furnished by Germany
X, IV, 297 (b), 146	X, IV, Ann., 13, 152
Germany to compensate her nationals	Restitution of property subjected to
X, IV, 297 (i), 148	X, IV, 297 (a), 146
Industrial, literary and artistic property included under Article 297 and Annex	To be discontinued X, IV, 297 (a), 146
X, IV, Ann., 15, 152	See also Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed.

Protection.	Pringing Foot (cont.)
See—	Prussia, East (contd.)—
Aliens.	Marienwerder plebiscite (contd.)—
Alsace-Lorraine: nationality.	Commission: powers to cease when ad-
Danzig:—	ministration taken over by East Prussia
Free city.	and Poland respectively III, IX, 97, 58
Treaty.	Communications: railway, telegraphic,
Germany: colonies: natives.	and telephonic:—
Minorities.	Between Germany and East Prussia
Morocco: protected persons.	to be secured by Convention
Saar Basin:— Army.	between Germany and Poland
Governing Commission.	within a year of Treaty coming into force III. IX. 98. 56
	,,
Protectorate.	Between Poland and Danzig on right
See-	bank of Vistula to be secured by
Egypt.	Convention between Germany and Poland within a year of Treaty
Morocco.	coming into force ditto
Prussia.	The state of the s
See also Navigation: Oder: Commission,	Communications: in case of difference, Conventions to be settled by Council
international.	of L. of N ditte
	artico
Prussia, East.	Evacuation of area by German troops and authorities within fifteen days of Treaty
Allenstein plebiscite:—	
Boundary of plebiscite area III, IX, 94, 56	
Boundary of East Prussia and Poland to	Fortifications forbidden in any portion of area which remains German III, IX, 97, 58
be recommended to P.A. and A.P. by	
Commission and based on voting and	Requisitions and measures injurious to
geographical and economic conditions	economic interests forbidden to Ger-
111, IX, 95, 56	mans pending evacuation III, IX, 97, 57
Boundary of plebiscite area to be fixed	Vistula: Poland to have complete control
by P.A. and A.P III, IX, 95, 57	of Vistula in this section, including
Commission appointed by P.A. and A.P.	east bank so far as is necessary for its
to administer area and arrange for vote	regulation and improvement III, IX, 97, 58
'III, IX, 95, 56	Vistula: access and use to be assured to
Commission appointed by P.A. and A.P.	East Prussian people, commerce and
to administer expenses borne by local	vessels by regulations made by P.A.
revenues, East Prussia to bear pro-	
portion of any deficit as fixed by P.A. and A.P III IX 95. 57	Vote by communes III, IX, 96, 57
,,,	Publication
Commission: expenses borne by local	See—
revenues. East Prussia to bear propor-	Labour: Office International: duties.
tion of any deficit as fixed by P.A. and A.P.	League of Nations:—
~ ··· u1000	Council: settlement of disputes.
Commission: powers of III, IX, 95, 56	Treaties.
Commission: powers to cease when ad-	Public interest.
ministration provided for by East	
Prussia and Poland in accordance with final decision III IX 95 57	See-
,, ///	Property, industrial: rights: re-
Evacuation of area by German troops and	striction.
authorities within fifteen days of Treaty coming into force III. IX. 95. 56	<b>Property, intellectual:</b> rights: restriction.
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·
Territory recognised as East Prussian or Polish to be taken over within one	Punishment.
	See—
,,,	Germany: Ex-Emperor.
Vote by all over 20, regardless of sex, born or resident in area III. IX. 95, 56	Penalties.
Vote by communes ditto	Q.
Boundaries II, -, 28, 22	Quarantine.
Marienwerder plebiscite:	See Sanitary.
Boundary of plebiscite area III, IX, 96, 57	
Boundary of East Prussia and Poland	Quarantine duties.
recommended to P.A. and A.P. by Com-	See Navigation.
mission and based on voting and on geographical and economic conditions	Quinine, salts of.
	See Reparation: economic resources:
Boundary of Fact Process and Ball 1	dyestuffs, &c.: definition.
Boundary of East Prussia and Poland to be fixed by P.A. and A.P ditto	y, soon womminum.
Commission appointed by P.A. and A.P.	${f R}_{f e}$
to administer area and arrange for vote	Railways.
Commission to conform to	Boundary alterations:—
Commission to conform to provisions relating to Allenstein plebiscite ditto	Working of lines across frontiers settled
	by Conventions between railway ad-
Commission expenses borne by local revenues III. IX 97 58	ministrations. Failing agreement. Com-
revenues III, IX, 97, 58	mission of Experts decide XII, III, 372, 188.

Railways (contd.)—	Railways (contd.)—
Boundary alterations (contd.)— Czecho-Slovak State may, within five	Germany and East Prussia.  See Prussia, East: Marienwerder ple-
years of Treaty coming into force,	biscite.
require construction of line in Germany between Schlauney and Nachod. Former bears cost XII, III, 373, 189	Poland and Danzig.  See Prussia, East: Marienwerder ple- biscite.
Cessions under the Treaty: general condi-	See also—
tions: handing over of works and plant	Alsace-Lorraine:—
in good condition, of rolling-stock com-	Transport.
plete where owned by lines, of fair	Industries.
proportion of rolling-stock determined by	Port of Strasburg-Kehl.  Danzig: Treaty.
commissions of experts in other cases XII, III, 371, 187	Exportation: discrimination.
Convention of Berne 1890 and additions to	Importation: discrimination.
be renewed from coming into force of this	Ports, waterways, railways:—
Treaty, subject to provision regarding	Conventions, general. Reciprocity.
new Convention XII, II, 366, 186	Revision.
Convention for transportation of passengers,	Shantung.
luggage, and goods: if concluded within five years of Treaty coming into force to	Transit.
be binding on Germany to exclusion of	Transport.
Berne Convention, &c ditto	Railway trucks.
Exports from Germany to A. or A.S. specified	Sealing subject to Customs inspection:
by A. or A.P. to come under same rule as	Agreement of May 15, 1886, and Protocol of May 18, 1907, renewed between
imports from A. and A.S XII, III, 365, 185	Germany and A. and A.P. parties
Imports from A. and A.S. to or in transit	thereto X, II, 282, 134
through Germany to receive most favourable treatment accorded to similar	Ratification.
traffic under similar conditions ditto	Arrangements for 212
Luxemburg: Germany renounces all rights	Dates determine respective dates of Treaty
to exploitation III, II, 40, 25	coming into force for each Power except
Rolling-stock:—	as provided under "proces-verbal" (below) 212
German waggons fitted for inclusion in	Proces-verbal drawn up on ratification by
trains under Berne Convention as	Germany and three of P.A. and A.P 212
modified, without hampering continuous brake which may be adopted within ten	Proces-verbal, date of first is date of Treaty
years of Treaty coming into force	coming into force for determination of periods of time in Treaty 212
XII, III, 370, 187	•
	See also Opium Convention.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as	See also Opium Convention.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto	Recruiting.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto St. Gothard Railway:—	
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by	Recruiting. See—
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force  XII, III, 374, 189	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Ger-	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force  XII, III, 374, 189	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force  XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate XII, III, 367, 186	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force  XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate  XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate XII, III, 367, 186	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates.  Minorities.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for	Recruiting.  See—     Army.     Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See—     League of Nations: mandates.     Minorities.     Saar Basin: Government.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force  XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate  XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186	Recruiting.  See—     Army.     Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See—     League of Nations: mandates.     Minorities.     Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation VIII, 231-247, 101-121
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force  XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate  XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates.  Minorities. Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation VIII, 231-247, 101-121  Allocation of instalments among A. and A.P.
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force.  XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate  XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination against ports of A. or A.P ditto	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates.  Minorities. Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation  VIII, 231-247, 101-121  Allocation of instalments among A. and A.P.  VIII, J., 237, 103
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force.  XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate  XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination against ports of A. or A.P ditto	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates. Minorities. Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation VIII, 231-247, 101-121  Allocation of instalments among A. and A.P.  VIII, 1, 237, 103  Allocation of property and services to be
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination against ports of A. or A.P ditto  Transport control: Germany to carry out instructions of authority acting for A.	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates. Minorities. Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation VIII, 231-247, 101-121  Allocation of instalments among A. and A.P.  VIII, 1, 237, 103  Allocation of property and services to be reckoned as cash ditto
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force.  XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate  XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination against ports of A. or A.P ditto	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates. Minorities. Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation VIII, 231-247, 101-121  Allocation of instalments among A. and A.P.  VIII, 1, 237, 103  Allocation of property and services to be
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination against ports of A. or A.P ditto  Transport control: Germany to carry out instructions of authority acting for A. and A.P.:—  (1.) For transport of troops and their supplies	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates. Minorities. Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation VIII, 231-247, 101-121  Allocation of instalments among A. and A.P.  VIII, J, 237, 103  Allocation of property and services to be reckoned as cash ditto  Arbitration: reparation a subject suitable for I, -, 13, 13  Belgium:—
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination against ports of A. or A.P ditto  Transport control: Germany to carry out instructions of authority acting for A. and A.P.:—  (1.) For transport of troops and their supplies.  (2.) For transport of supplies, restora-	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates. Minorities. Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force  XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate  XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination against ports of A. or A.P ditto  Transport control: Germany to carry out instructions of authority acting for A. and A.P.:—  (1.) For transport of troops and their supplies.  (2.) For transport of supplies, restoration of normal conditions, organi-	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates.  Minorities. Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation VIII, 231-247, 101-121  Allocation of instalments among A. and A.P.  VIII, I, 237, 103  Allocation of property and services to be reckoned as cash ditto  Arbitration: reparation a subject suitable for I, —, 13, 13  Belgium:— Reimbursement of debts to A. and A. P: with interest VIII, I, 232, 102
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination against ports of A. or A.P ditto  Transport control: Germany to carry out instructions of authority acting for A. and A.P.:—  (1.) For transport of troops and their supplies.  (2.) For transport of supplies, restora-	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See—  League of Nations: mandates.  Minorities.  Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation VIII, 231-247, 101-121  Allocation of instalments among A. and A.P.  VIII, 1, 237, 103  Allocation of property and services to be reckoned as cash ditto  Arbitration: reparation a subject suitable for I, -, 13, 13  Belgium:—  Reimbursement of debts to A. and A. P:  with interest VIII, I, 232, 102  Reimbursement of debts to A. and A. P:  with interest VIII, I, 232, 102
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination against ports of A. or A.P ditto  Transport control: Germany to carry out instructions of authority acting for A. and A.P.:—  (1.) For transport of troops and their supplies  (2.) For transport of supplies, restoration of normal conditions, organisation of posts and telegraphs  XII, III, 375, 189  Transport, mixed: Articles 365-369 apply	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations. See Competition, unfair.  Registration. See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry. See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See— League of Nations: mandates. Minorities. Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation VIII, 231-247, 101-121  Allocation of instalments among A. and A.P. VIII, 1, 237, 103  Allocation of property and services to be reckoned as cash ditto  Arbitration: reparation a subject suitable for I, —, 13, 13  Belgium:— Reimbursement of debts to A. and A. P: with interest VIII, I, 232, 102  Reimbursement of debts to A. and A. P: with interest VIII, I, 232, 102  Reimbursement of debts to A. and A. P:— Amount determined by Reparation Com-
Of A. and A.P.: national treatment as regards movement, upkeep, repairs ditto  St. Gothard Railway:—  Denunciation of Convention 1909 by Switzerland after agreement with Italy will be accepted by Germany within ten years of Treaty coming into force.  XII, III, 374, 189  Denunciation: in event of dispute, Germany will accept decision of arbitrator designated by United States ditto  Technical standardisation: (Agreement of May 15, 1886, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 134  Through tickets and services:—  Germany to co-operate and facilitate  XII, III, 367, 186  No impediment by administrative measures to through services or emigrants XII, III, 368, 187  Rates not higher than internal rates for similar service XII, III, 367, 186  Rates for emigrants, no discrimination against ports of A. or A.P ditto  Transport control: Germany to carry out instructions of authority acting for A. and A.P.:—  (1.) For transport of troops and their supplies.  (2.) For transport of supplies, restoration of normal conditions, organisation of posts and telegraphs  XII, III, 375, 189	Recruiting.  See— Army. Navy.  Red Cross.  See League of Nations: social and economic conditions.  Regional appellations.  See Competition, unfair.  Registration.  See League of Nations: Treaties.  Registry.  See Port of Registry.  Religion, freedom of.  See—  League of Nations: mandates.  Minorities.  Saar Basin: Government.  Reparation VIII, 231-247, 101-121  Allocation of instalments among A. and A.P.  VIII, 1, 237, 103  Allocation of property and services to be reckoned as cash ditto  Arbitration: reparation a subject suitable for I, -, 13, 13  Belgium:—  Reimbursement of debts to A. and A. P:  with interest VIII, I, 232, 102  Reimbursement of debts to A. and A. P:  with interest VIII, I, 232, 102

Reparation (contd.)—	Reparation (contd.)—
Belgium (contd.)—	Economic resources (contd.)—
Reimbursement of debts to A. and A.P. (contd.)—	Coal: Options (contd.)—
Bonds:— Bearer, payable in marks gold by	Notices to be given to Germany
May 1, 1926 VIII, I, 232, 102	VIII, I, Ann. V (10), 11
Form determined by Reparation Commission ditto	Priority over all to coal in respect of destroyed mines ditt
To be handed to Reparation Com-	Priority to be settled by Commission ditt
mission ditto	Until Germany receives demands Protocol of December 25, 1918,
Credits to Germany reckoned towards reparation, list of VIII, I, 243, 105	remains in force ditt
Damages to civilians and civilian property	Prices:—
and certain other damages to be compensated in full VIII, I, 232, 102	Landborne, Belgian bunkers, carriage VIII, I, Ann. V (6), 11
Damages: categories for compensation:— 1. Civilians, by acts of war.	Seaborne, ditto VIII, I, Ann. V (6), 11 Products:—
2. Civilians, by acts of cruelty, violence.	Amounts of benzol, coal tar and sul-
Illtreatment (including imprisonment, deportation, internment, evacuation,	phate of ammonia to be delivered to France VIII, I, Ann. V (8), 11
exposure at sea, forced labour).	France may ask for corresponding quantities of light and heavy oils,
3. Civilians, by acts injurious to health, capacity to work, or to honour in	anthracene, naphthalene or pitch
Germany or occupied or invaded	in place of coal tar ditte
territory.	Price as paid by Germans
4. Prisoners of war, maltreatment.	VIII, I, Ann. V (9), 118
5. Armed forces, pensions to victims of war capitalised on basis of French scales.	Dyestuffs and chemical drugs:— VIII, I, 236, 103 Definition (including cinchona bark and salts of quinine) VIII, I, Ann. VI (5), 120
6. Prisoners of war, cost of assistance by	Option:—
A. and A.P. to prisoners and dependents.	To Commission to require delivery of quantities not exceeding 50 per
7. Separation allowances, amount for each	cent. of stock in Germany or under
year capitalised on basis of French	German control at date of Treaty
scale.	coming into force VIII, I, Ann. VI (1), 119 To require delivery of 25 per cent. of
8. Civilians, forced labour without just remuneration.	German production on basis of six monthly periods until January 1,
9. Property, acts of Germany or allies or directly in consequence of operations of war.	1925 VIII, I, Ann. VI (2), 119 Options: details determined by Com-
10. Civilians, levies, fines, &c., imposed by	mission VIII, I, Ann. VI (4), 119
Germany or her allies. VIII, I, Ann., 1, 105	Prices VIII, I, Ann. VI (3), 119
Economic resources:—	Merchant shipping:— VIII, I, 236, 103
Applied towards in respect of merchant shipping, physical restoration, coal, &c.	Building of ships in German yards for A. and A.P.:—
dyestuffs and chemical products	Reparation Commission to notify
VIII, I, 236, 103	tonnage to be laid down in five years succeeding three months
VIII. I, Ann., I-VI, 105-120 Value of those used to be credited to-	after Treaty comes into force.
wards liquidation of German obligations	Tonnage in each year not to exceed 200,000 tons.
VIII, I, 236, 103 VIII, I, Ann. I–VI, 105–120	Specifications, price, accounting,
Coal:— VIII, I, 236, 103 Coke may be demanded by A. and A.P.	ordering, building, delivery de- termined by Commission
in substitution VIII, I, Ann. V (7), 118	VIII, I, Ann. III (5), 113
Coke: price as paid by Germans	Claims to vessels sunk and salved:
Deliveries to:— VIII, I, Ann. V (9), 118	Germany waives all claims not- withstanding German Prize Court
Belgium for ten years	decisions VIII, I, Ann. III (9), 114
VIII, I, Ann. V (3), 117	Claims v. A. and A.P. in respect of
France for ten years, including amounts covering diminution in	German ships waived by Germany, except as under Armistice Agree-
production of mines of Nord and	ments of January 13, 1919, &c.
Pas de Calais VIII, I, Ann. V (2), 117	VIII, I, Ann. III (8), 114
Italy for ten years, two-thirds of which to be landborne	Definition of German ships, &c. VIII, I. Ann. III (3), 112
VIII, I, Ann. V (4), 117	Delivery to Reparation Commission
Luxemburg. if directed by Commis-	within two months of Treaty coming
sion, of pre-war amounts of Ger- man coal VIII, I, Ann. V (5), 117	into force of certain numbers of Ger-
Options:—	man ships and boats VIII, I, Ann. III (2), 112
Exercised through and subject to	Proportions of classes of German ship-
regulations of Commission	ping ceded to A. and A.P.
VIII, I, Ann. V (10), 118	VIII. 1, Ann. III (1), 112
•	• • •

Reparation (contd.)—	Reparation (contd.)—
Economic resources (contd.)—	Payment (contd.)—
Merchant shipping (contd.)—	May be postponed or modified but not
Replacement ton for ton, class for class:	cancelled by Reparation Commission VIII, I, 234, 102
Germany recognises right of A. and	Of any balance due after thirty years may
A.P VIII, I, Ann. III (1), 112	be postponed or varied by A. and A.P.
Restitution of boats, &c., of inland navigation:—	VIII, I, 233, 102
Within two months of Treaty com-	Before May 1921 of equivalent of
ing into force.	20,000,000,000 gold marks, as arranged
Supplemented if necessary by ces-	by Reparation Commission VIII, I, 235, 103
sion of not exceeding 20 per	Cancelled only by specific authority of
cent. of German river fleet.	Governments represented on Reparation Commission VIII, I, 234, 103
Conditions of cession settled by arbitrators under Article 339 of	Of expenses of armies of occupation and
Part XII (Ports, Waterways	food and raw materials a first charge
and Railways)	on preliminary payment VIII, I, 235, 103
VIII, I, Ann. III (6), 114	Reparation Commission exclusive agency
Title provided by Germany to Repara-	for receiving, selling, holding, distribut-
tion Commission for each ship VIII, I, Ann. III (4), 113	ing payments VIII, I, Ann. II (12), 108
Transfers to neutral flags without	See also Reparation Commission: pay-
consent of A. and A.P.: Germany	ments,
will recover full title	Property, &c., under Sections III and IV of Part X (Economic clauses) not affected
VIII, I, Ann. III (7), 114	except as to final balance in favour of
Physical restoration:— .VIII, I, 236, 103	Germany VIII, I, 242, 104
Agricultural material: continued de- livery to France under Article III	Responsibility for war losses accepted by
of Armistice renewal of January 16,	Germany VIII, 1, 231, 101
1919 VIII, I, Ann. IV (7), 116	Restitution is in addition to VIII, I, 238, 104
Animals: immediate advance within	VIII, I. 243, 105
three months of Treaty coming into	Telegraph cables:— Renunciation of rights in German cables
force of live stock to France and Belgium VIII, I, Ann. IV (6), 116	(enumerated) VIII, I, 244, 105
Delivery dates not to exceed four years	VIII, I, Ann. VII, 120
VIII, I, Ann. IV (3), 115	Value of privately-owned cables in list to
Invaded areas: Germany will devote	he credited to Germany in reparation
economic resources to physical re-	account VIII, I, Ann. VII, 120
storation to extent determined by A. and A.P VIII, 1, Ann. IV (1), 114	See also—
	Alsace-Lorraine.
Lists:— Commission to decide extent of en-	Finance: priority. Germany: colonies: Cameroons.
forcement of lists on Germany	Guarantees: reparation.
VIII, I, Ann. IV (4), 115	Morocco: State Bank.
Filed with Commission showing (a) animals, machinery, equipment,	Navigation:— Danube: Commission, European.
tools, &c., desired to be replaced	Rhine: cession of tugs, &c. (a Ger-
by like articles from Germany;	man credit).
(b) reconstruction materials (build-	Rivers, international: cession of tugs, &c. (a German credit).
ing materials), machinery, furni- ture, &c., desired to be produced	Property rights and interests, pri-
in Germany VIII, I, Ann. IV (2), 114	vate: assets, enemy.
(a.) To be filed within sixty days of	Reparation Commission. Restitution.
Treaty coming into force	Russia.
VIII I, Ann. IV (3), 115 (b.) To be filed by December 31,	Saar Basin: mines: cession.
1919 ditto	Reparation Commission.
German Government to be heard by	Agents VIII, I, Ann. II (7), 107
Commission VIII, I, Anu. IV (4), 115	Amendment of Ann. II (Reparation Com-
Germany and A. and A.P. accept	mission) effected by unanimous decision
decisions of Commission ditto	of Governments represented VIII, I, Ann. II (22) 112
Machinery, equipment, tools, &c., in	Assessor:—
actual use not to be taken unless no free stock available, and then	May be appointed by A. and A.P. not
only to 30 per cent. in any estab-	represented when interested, without
lishment VIII, I, Ann. IV (4), 115	right to vote VIII, I, Ann. II (3), 107
Value of things delivered or restoration	Replaced as soon as possible after vacancy VIII, I, Ann. II (4), 107
made determined by Commission VIII I, Ann. IV (5), 116	
(lerman undertaking to make VIII, I, 239, 104	Assistant delegates:— Nominated by Powers having delegates,
Laws, decrees, German, to give effect to	to replace delegates when necessary:
reparation clauses VIII, I, 241, 104	present without taking part at other
Favment:—	times VIII. I, Ann. II (2), 107
Within thirty years according to schedule	Replaced as soon as possible after vacancy VIII, I, Ann. II (4), 07
by Reparation Commission VIII, I, 233, 102	vacancy G 2
[1714]	

Reparation Commission (contd.)—	Reparation Commission (contd.)—
Certificates:—	Interest (contd.)—
Issue to each Power of certificates	Debited to Germany from May 1, 1921,
showing bonds or goods held on its	on net debt at 5 per cent. unless
behalf on account of reparation VIII, I, Ann. II (15), 110	varied later by Commission
	VIII, I, Ann. II (16), 11
Registered and may, on notice to Com- mission, be transferred by endorse-	Interpretation of reparation provisions
ment ditto	within authority of Commission
Withdrawn when bonds issued for sale,	VIII, I, Ann. II (12), 10 Officers VIII, I, Ann. II (7), 10
&c., and goods delivered ditto	/ / \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Chairman and vice-chairman	Payments:— Bonds, &c.:—
VIII, I, Ann. II (6), 107	To be issued as guarantee of payment
Claims: Germany to be heard VIII, I, 233, 102	of claims not paid in gold, &c.
Committees VIII, I, Ann. II (7), 107	VIII, I, Ann. II (12a), 108
	To cover first instalment
Decisions binding and go into immediate effect VIII, I, Ann. II (14), 110	VIII, I, Ann. II (12c), 109
Default :—	20,000 million marks payable by
Action by A. and A.P. may include	May 1, 1921, without interest
economic and financial prohibitions	VIII, I, Ann. II (12c (1)), 109
and reprisals, and will not constitute	40,000 million marks with $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest between 1921 and
acts of war VIII, 1, Ann. II (18), 111	1926, and 5 per cent. thereafter,
Commission to give notice to each	and 1 per cent. for amortisation
interested Power, and recommend	after 1926. VIII, I, Ann. II (12c (2)), 109
action VIII, I, Ann. II (17), 111	Undertaking to issue, when Commis-
Delegates:—	mission thinks interest, &c., can
Belgium to be represented except when Japan and Serb-Croat-Slovene State	be met, 40,000 million marks at
are represented VIII, I, Ann. II (2), 107	5 per cent. VIII, I, Ann. II (12c (3)), 109
Five the maximum number on any	Other questions on issue, manage- ment, and regulation of bond issue
occasion ditto	determined by Commission
Japan represented on questions relat-	VIII, I, Ann. II (12c), 109
ing to damages at sea and to Japanese	Further issues as security may be
financial interests ditto	required by Commission ditto
Nominated by United States, Great	Sale of bonds extinguishes repara-
Britain, France, Italy. Japan, Bel-	tion indebtedness to nominal
gium, and Serb-Croat-Slovene State ditto	amount of bonds sold
Other Powers.	VIII, I, Ann. II (12d), 109 Cancellation of capital or interest:
See Assessor.	Commission to produce reasoned
Replaced as soon as possible after	decisions VIII, I, Ann. II $(12f)$ , 110
vacancy VIII, I, Ann. II (4), 107	Capacity to pay: taxation system to
Serb-Croat-Slovene State represented on questions relating to Austria,	be examined to ensure (1) reparation
Hungary, or Bulgaria	being a first charge; (2) that taxa-
VIII, I, Ann. II (2), 107	tion is as heavy as that of Powers on Commission VIII, I, Ann. II (12b), 108
United States, Great Britain, France,	Commission exclusive agency for re-
and Italy represented on all occa-	ceiving, selling, holding, distributing
sions ditto -	payments VIII, I, Ann. II (12), 108
Diplomatic privileges for members and	Conditions and provisions binding on
agents VIII. I, 240, 104	the Commission ditto
Dissolution when amounts due have been	In properties or rights subject to
received and distributed	interests of A. and A.P. or neutral Powers or their nationals
VIII, I, Ann. II (23), 112	VIII, I, Ann. II (20), 111
Duties, constitution, powers VIII, I, 233, 10	Property damages in invaded districts
VIII, I, Ann. II; 106	calculated at cost of repair, &c., when
Employees VIII, I, Ann. II (7), 107	executed VIII, I, Ann. II (12e), 109
Evidence and arguments of Germany and her allies to be heard. They are not	Substitutes permitted for gold pay-
to share in decisions of Committee	ments VIII, I, Ann. II (19), 111
VIII, I, Ann. II (9–10), 108	Proceedings to be private
Expenses paid by Germany VIII, I, 240, 104	VIII, I, Ann. II (8), 108
Findings notified to Germany by May 1,	Recognition by Germany VIII, I, 240, 104
1921, showing extent of Germany's	Responsibility of members limited to
obligations VIII, I, 233, 102	respective Governments - VIII, I, Ann. II (21), 112
Information will be supplied by Germany	
as to finances, stocks, production, and	Rules of law and evidence:— Commission guided by justice, equity,
military operations VIII, I, 240, 104 Interest:—	and good faith VIII, I, Ann. II (11), 108
Commission, in fixing net debt, may	Commission not bound by any par-
include interest on reparation of	ticular code ditto
material damage as from Novem-	To be identical in similar cases ditto
her 11, 1918, to May 1, 1921	Rules on proof of claims: Commission to
VIII, I, Ann. II (16), 111.	establish ditto

Reparation Commission (contd.)— Salaries paid by Germany VIII, I, 240, 104	Restitution (contd.)—  Trophies, archives, &c., removed from France in war of 1870–1871 and this war
Seat: permanent Bureau in Paris VIII, I, Ann. II (5), 107 Voting:—	VIII, II, 245, 121 Under Armistice and renewals to continue
Rules VIII, I, Ann. II (13), 110	until Reparation Commission lays down procedure VIII, I, 238, 104
Votes of all delegates recorded ditto  Assessors have no votes ditto	See also—
Unanimity required on certain ques-	China: astronomical instruments. Contracts, prescriptions, judg-
tions ditto  Majority on others ditto	ments: prescriptions. Navigation: Danube: Commission,
Question whether unanimity is required	European.  Property, rights, and interests,
to be referred to an arbitrator in case of difference between Govern-	private.
$ments \dots \dots ditto$	Reparation:— Economic resources:—
Withdrawal of Governments: twelve months' notice VIII, I, Ann. II (2), 107 See also—	Merchant shipping. Physical restoration. Russia.
Finance.	"Rheinland."
Germany: Colonies: Africa. Germany: Colonies: Cameroons. Morocco: State Bank	Battleship to be surrendered to P.A. and A.P V, II, 185, 87
Reparation. Saar Basin: mines: cession.	Rhine, River. Fortifications: Germany forbidden to main-
Saar Basin: Plebiscite: alterna-	tain or construct on left bank or on right bank within 50 kilom V, I, 180, 83
$ ext{tives } (c).$ Repatriation.	ĮII, III, 42, 26
See—	Armed forces: forbidden in same area 1II, III, 43, 26
Claims v. China: Germany. Germany: colonies. Prisoners of war.	Violation of Articles 42 and 43 a hostile act disturbing the peace of world III, III, 44, 26  See also—
Reprisals.	Alsace Lorraine: bridges.
See Reparation Commission: default.	Central Rhine Commission. Navigation:—
Requisition.  See—	Danube: Rhine-Danube navigable waterway. Rhine.
Guarantees: occupation of Baltic provinces and Lithuania by German	"Rio Negro."
troops. <b>Prussia, East:</b> Marienwerder plebis-	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
cite. Saar Basin: mines: property.	"Rio Pardo."
Residence, right of.  See—	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship ditto
China: Hankow and Tien-tsin.	River boats, &c.
Egypt. Germany: colonies: conditions. Morocco.	Navigation: rivers, international: cession of tugs, &c.
Restitution.	Reparation: economic resources: merchant shipping: restitution.
Cash, animals, objects and securities as arranged by Reparation Commission	Rivers.
VIII, I, 238, 104	
Flags, French, taken in 1870–1871 VIII, II, 245, 121 German undertaking to make VIII, I, 239, 104	
Koran of Caliph Othman to King of	works.
Hedjaz VIII, II, 246, 121 Laws, decrees, German, to give effect to	Rouher, Mr.
restitution clauses VIII, I, 241, 104	See Restitution: papers.
Leaves of triptych of Last Supper from Church of St. Peter at Louvain VIII, II, 247, 121	Roumania.
Leaves of triptych of Mystic Lamb from Church of St. Bavon at Ghent ditto	
Louvain: books, manuscripts, &c., to value of those in the library destroyed by	See also— Navigation:—
Germany ditto	
VIII, II, 245, 121	
Reparation does not include VIII, I, 238, 104 VIII, I, 243, 103	Exportation: discrimination.
Skull of Sultan Mkwawa to Great Britain VIII, II, 246, 12	Importation: discrimination.

"Rugia."	Saar Basin (contd.)—
German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88	Governing Commission: (contd.)— Decisions by majority III, IV, Ann. II (19), 3.
Rules of the air.	Members:—
See Aerial navigation.	Appointed, reappointed or removed by
Russia.	Council of L. of N. III, IV, Ann. II (17), 3:
Boundaries of States of Russia fixed by	Appointed for one year ditte
treaties with A. and A.P.: Germany will recognise III, XIV, 117, 67	Salary fixed by Council of L. of N. and charged on local revenues ditte
Independence of all territories part of	Powers:
former Russian Empire on August 1, 1914	And duties.  See also Army, Justice, &c.
III, XIV, 116, 67 Reparation: rights of Russia reserved ditto	Cease on transfer of territory to France or Germany III, IV, Ann. III (39), 33
Restitution: rights of Russia reserved ditto Treaties of Brest-Litovsk and all others	May administer and operate railways, canals and public services
with Maximalist Government abrogated IX, —, 259, 126	III, IV, Ann. II (19), 38
X, II, 292, 138	To be equal to those of former Government
Treaties of States of Russia with A. and A.P.: Germany will recognise III, XIV, 117, 67	Property of German States, other than mines: full right of user III. IV, Ann. II (22), 33
See also— Finance :—	Railways: apportionment of rolling-stock
Banking. Property: concessions.	by a mixed commission ditto To decide all questions of interpretation
Russtrom River.	III IV, Ann. II (33), 36
See Niemen.	To ensure protection abroad for inhabitants of territory III, IV, Ann. II (21), 33
_	Government III, IV, 47, 27
Saar Basin.	III, IV, 49, 28
Army:—	III, IV, Ann. II (16–33) 32–36
Governing Commission responsible for	By Commission representing L. of N. III, IV, Ann. II (16), 32
protection of persons and property III, IV, Ann. II (30), 35	Inhabitants: retain local assemblies, re-
Local gendarmerie ditto	ligious liberties, schools, language
No military service or fortifications ditto	III, IV, Ann. II (28), 34 Voting for local assemblies only and by
Boundaries III, IV, 48, 27	all over 20, regardless of sex
Courts:— Appeal Court to be set up by Governing	See also Plebiscite: alternatives.  Imports:—
Commission III, IV, Ann. II (25), 34	See Customs Duties.
Existing civil and criminal courts to be continued	Labour:—
Justice in name of Governing Commission ditto	Conditions and hours: wishes of local organizations to be consulted as well as
Currency:—	principles of L. of N. III, IV, Ann. II (23), 34
French State may use French money in connection with mines III, IV, Ann. II (32), 35	Pension insurances not affected—Ger- many and Governing Commission to
Unrestricted circulation of French money ditto	preserve all rights III, IV, Ann. II, (24), 34
Customs duties:—	See also Mines: employees.
Duties on goods for local use to be applied to local budget III, IV, Ann. II (31), 35	Laws:— In force on Nov. 11, 1918 (except war
Duty-free importation for five years of	measures) to apply III, IV, Ann, II (23) 33
goods from Basin and Germany into	Modifications by Governing Commission after consulting elected representatives
the other ditto	of inhabitants ditte
Free transit for goods from Basin or Germany over Germany or Basin ditto	Mining laws must not be modified without
French customs régime to be applied ditto	consultation with French State unless arising from labour legislation of L. of N. ditto
No export tax on metallurgical products	Mines:— ditto
or coal to Germany or on German exports for use of industries ditto	Cession:—
Exports:— ditto	Of coal deposits to France III, IV, 45, 26
French Government may limit exports to	And exploitation III, IV, Ann I, 29-32
Alsace-Lorraine and France for five	Applies to all deposits, worked or un- worked III, IV, Ann. I (2), 29
See also Customs duties.	Includes accessories and subsidiaries of
Governing Commission:—	existing mines III, IV, Ann. I (3), 29
Archives, &c., to be placed at its disposal	Free of debts and charges III, IV, Ann. I (4), 30
Chairman:— III, IV, Ann. II (20), 33	Value, as determined by Reparation Commission credited as part repara-
Acts as executive III, IV, Ann. II (18), 32	tion III, IV, Ann. I (5) 30
Appointed for one year by Council of	Germany to compensate owners ditto
TATE 1	Repurchase by Germany.
May be reappointed ditto	· See Plebiscite: alternatives (c).

Saar Basin (contd.)—.	Saar Basin (contd.)— Plebiscite: Alternatives (contd.)—
Mines (contd.)—	Council of L. of N. will make neces-
Currency: French State may use French money in connection with mines III, IV, Ann. II, (32), 35	sary financial and other adjust- ments III, IV, Ann. III (39), 37
Damages in working subject to German mining laws, &c III, IV, Ann. I (9), 31	(c) If union of whole or part with Germany is adopted:—
Employees:— French employees may belong to French labour unions III, IV, Ann. I, (12), 31	L. of N. will cause German Govern- ment to be re-established in speci- fied territory III, IV Ann. III (35), 36
French State may institute schools, hospitals, dispensaries, workmen's houses, &c III, IV, Ann. I, (14) 32	French right of ownership in mines will be repurchased by Germany III, IV, Ann. III (36), 37
From without the Basin allowed III, IV, Ann. I (12), 31	Price to be fixed by experts nominated by France, Germany, and
Rights in regard to pensions for old age or disability safeguarded	Council of L. of N. Decision by majority ditto
III, IV, Ann. I (4), 30 Rights maintained as established by	Reparation Commission shall take account of this obligation ditto
German laws, &c. III, IV, Ann. I (12), 31  Exploitation:— French Government may delegate its	If Germany does not pay, Reparation Commission may do so and, if necessary, by liquidating mines in question ditto
rights and privileges III, IV, Ann. I (10), 31  French State has full rights over dis-	in question ditto On transfer of mines to Germany, French State and nationals shall
tribution and sale of products, subject to local consumption in proportion existing in 1913 III, IV, Ann. I:(15), 32	have right to purchase coal required. Amounts, prices, &c., to
Subject to German laws, &c., in force on November 11, 1918, subject to	be fixed by Council of L. of N. III, IV, Ann. III (37) 37
general provisions under "Saar Basin: Laws" III, IV, Ann. I (12), 31	France and Germany may modify these arrangements by agree- ment III, IV, Ann III, (38), 37
Land acquisition, German mining laws may be invoked III, IV, Ann. I-(9) 31	Council of L. of N. will make neces- sary financial and other adjust-
Property of French State not subject to forfeiture, forced sale, expropriation or requisition III, IV, Ann. I (11) 31	ments III, IV, Ann. III (39), 37 Powers of Governing Commission
Property: personnel, plant and product not subject to requisition ditto	will terminate ditto  Decisions of Council of L. of N. taken by
Taxation: for territory of Saar Basin or for communal funds III, IV, Ann. I (13), 31	majority III, IV, Ann. III (40), 37 Fifteen years after coming into force of
Transport:— Improvements may be made in railways and waterways III, IV, Ann. I (8), 30	the Treaty III, IV, Ann. III (34). 36 L. of N. to decide sovereignty after the voting III, IV, Ann. III, (35), 36
Improvements: distribution of expenses subject to arbitration ditto	Vote:—  By communes or districts
May be exploited freely, especially to- wards France ditto	III, IV, Ann. III, (34), 36  By all over 20, regardless of sex ditto
New forms may be introduced ditto  No discrimination in Germany	Other conditions and date to be fixed by Council of L. of N ditto
III, IV, Ann. I (6), 30  To be provided by local railways	Property:— Inhabitants leaving may retain immov-
III, IV, Ann. I (7), 30  To enjoy treatment accorded to French	able property III, IV, Ann. II (29), 35 Inhabitants leaving may remove mov-
products by any international railway convention III, IV, Ann. I (6), 30	able property free of charges ditto State property, public or private, sub-
Nationality of inhabitants not affected III, IV, Ann. II (27), 34	ject to right of user by Governing Commission III, IV, Ann. II (22), 33
Plebiscite III, IV, 49, 28 III, IV, Ann. III, 36-7	Taxation:— By Governing Commission alone
Alternatives:—  (a.) If Treaty régime is adopted:—  Germany will renounce sovereignty	III, IV, Ann. II, (26), 34 For local needs only ditto
in favour of and to satisfaction of	Maintenance of old system ditto
L. of N. will adopt the régime for	New taxes (except Customs) subject to consultation of elected representatives
permanency ditto  (b) If union of whole or part with	of inhabitants ditto
France is adopted:— Germany will cede all rights and title over territory specified by League III, IV, Ann. III, (35), 36	To enjoy all rights and privileges under Part XII (Ports, Waterways and Railways) III, IV, Ann. II, (22), 33
Powers of Governing Commission will terminate III, IV, Ann. III (39), 37.	See also Governing Commission.

St. Gothard railway.	Schleswig (contd.)
See Railways.	Financial obligations of Germany and Prussia assumed by Denmark in accordance with
Saionzi, Marquis.  Representative of Japan and signatory of	Article 254 of Part IX III, XII, 114, 65
the Treaty 4	Other questions arising out of restoration of Danish territory lost by Treaty of Octo-
Salvador.	ber 30, 1864, to be determined by further
Invited to accede to Covenant of League of Nations I Ann. 19	stipulations ditto
Salvage vessels, submarine.	Nationality:— Inhabitants of Danish territory acquire Danish nationality and lose German
See Navy: Germany: submarines.  Samoa.	III, XII, 112, 65
Convention of December 2.1899: German rights, &c., under Article 3 terminated	Residents after October 1, 1918, require permission of Denmark before acquiring Danish nationality ditto
August 4, 1914 X, II, 288, 137	Germans, born in restored territory but not habitually resident, may out for
Sanitary.  See Egypt: Sanitary, Maritime and Quarantine Board.	Danish nationality within two years of restoration III, XII, 113, 65
Sanitary Conventions.	Residents may opt for German nationality within two years of restoration ditto
Of January 30, 1892, April 15, 1893, April 3, 1894, March 19, 1897, and December 3,	Optants must remove to their country within twelve months ditto
1903, renewed between Germany and A. and A. P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 135	Property of optants, safeguards ditto
"Santa Cruz."	Plebiscite:— Boundary:—
German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88	Of zone submitted as a whole to plebiscite (global) III, XII, 109, 63
"Santa Elena."	Of zone submitted to plebiscite by
German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship ditto	Communes III, XII, 109, 64 Commission:—
as merchant ship ditto	Expenses: one half paid by Germany
German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated	III, XII, 109, 63
as merchant ship ditto	International, to administer area ditto Norwegian and Swedish members to be
Sao Paulo coffee.	invited ditto
See Finance.	To superintend vote ditto
Savoy, neutralized zone.  Abrogation of stipulations in Act of Vienna	Evacuation of area by German troops and authorities within ten days of Treaty
1815, and Treaty of Paris, November 20	coming into force III, XII, 109, 62 Expenses: one half paid by Germany ditto
1815, relating to XV, 435, 208 Correspondence between France and Swit-	Expenses: one half paid by Germany ditto  Vote:—
zerland regarding XV, Ann. I & II, 208  Savoy, Upper, and Gex: free zones.	By natives or inhabitants without distinction of sex III, XII, 109, 63
Correspondence between France and Switzerland regarding ditto	In first zone (global) within three weeks of evacuation by Germans III, XII, 109, 64
Status of territories settled by Treaties of 1815, &c., inconsistent with present con-	In first zone proclaimed by P.A. and A.P ditto
ditions. France and Switzerland to come to agreement XV, 435, 208	In first zone: if in favour of Denmark she may occupy on Proclamation ditto
"Scharnhorst."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated	In second zone by communes within five weeks of first plebiscite ditto
as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Schlauney.  See Railways: boundary alterations	Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils in area to be dissolved, non-natives being evacuated III, XII, 109, 62
"Schleswig."	Territory may be occupied by Denmark
German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88	and Germany from date of decision of P.A. and A.P III, XII, 110, 64
Schleswig.	Territory: Germany renounces that to north of line so fixed ditto
Boundary:— Between Germany and Denmark to be	School, German in Shanghai.  See China: Shanghai.
fixed by plebiscite III, XII, 109, 62  Of plebiscite area ditto	Schools.
Finally fixed by Delimitation Commission constituted within 15 days of final result of vote III, XII, III, 64	Universities, &c., not to take part in military matters or exercises, or be connected with military authorities
Pending delimitation, fixed by P.A. and A.P. on proposal of Commission based on voting and geographical and economic conditions III, XII, 110, 64	See also—  Saar Basin:—  Government.  Mines: employees.

Schools, military.  See Army: Germany: recruiting.	Shantung (contd.)— Telegraph cables, including Tsingtao—
"Schwaben."	Shanghai and Tsingtao-Chefoo, with appurtenances ceded to Japan 1V, VIII, 156, 76
German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88	Shipbuilding.
Sea, exposure at.  See Reparation: damages.	See Reparation: economic resources: merchant shipping: building.
Seamen.	Shipping. See—
See Mercartile marine.	. Navigation. Ships.
Securities.	Ships, German.
See— Contracts, prescriptions, judg-	Authority of A. or A.P. required before
ments:—	plying between its ports with passengers or goods XII, II, 332, 174
Contracts. Prescriptions: periods.	or goods XII, II, 552, 174 Ships.
Debts. enemy: clearing offices.	See also—
Restitution.	Claims v. China: Germany.
Self determination.	Claims $v$ . Siam: Germany. Coasting trade.
Sec— League of Nations: mandate.	Exportation: bounty.
Plebiscite.	Fisheries, maritime. Flag.
Semsars.	Importation: bounty.
See Morocco: protected persons.	Mercantile marine.
Serb-Croat-Slovene State.	Navigation. Navy: Germany: auxiliary cruisers.
Original member of the L. of N I, Ann., 18	Port of Registry.
Signatory of the Treaty.	Reparation: economic resources; merchant shipping.
See also—	Ships' papers.
Navigation: Danube. Reparation Commission: delegates	Towage, maritime.
Sex.	Transit. Transport.
No disability for employment by L. of N.	Ships' papers and certificates.
1,, 7-11	Recognition X, I, 273, 131
V otes— See—	recognition, new States
Poland: Silesia, Upper: plebiscite:	Siam. German treaties, &c., and rights, including
vote.	German deades, co., and rights, monant
	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated
Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite.	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71
Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite.	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18
Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin:— Government.	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic
Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote.	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71  L. of N., original m mber I,, Ann, 18  Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71
Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite.	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71  L. of N., original m mber I,, Ann, 18  Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71  Property of Germans to follow provisions
Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto
Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women. "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71  L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18  Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71  Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto  Signatory of the Treaty.
Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women. "Seydlitz."	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty.  See also Claims v. Siam.
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin: Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Shameen.	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin: Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I,, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite.  Marienwerder plebiscite.  Saar Basin:  Government.  Plebiscite: vote.  Schleswig plebiscite.  See also Women.  "Seydlitz."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen.  See China: Canton.  Shanghai.	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71  L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18  Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71  Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto  Signatory of the Treaty.  See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Sifton, A. L.
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite.  Marienwerder plebiscite.  Saar Basin:  Government.  Plebiscite: vote.  Schleswig plebiscite.  See also Women.  "Seydlitz."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen.  See China: Canton.	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71  L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18  Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71  Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto  Signatory of the Treaty.  See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Sifton, A. L.  Representative of Canada and signatory of
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin: Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai. Shantung.	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin: Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai. Shantung. Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71  L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18  Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71  Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto  Signatory of the Treaty.  See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Sifton, A. L.  Representative of Canada and signatory of
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin: Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai.  Shantung. Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2 Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1 List of P.A. and A.P ditto
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin: Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai. Shantung. Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  German rights, &c., under Treaty with China of March 6, 1898, and all others,	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2 Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin: Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai.  Shantung. Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  German rights, &c., under Treaty with China of March 6, 1898, and all others, renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2 Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1 List of P.A. and A.P ditto Receive authenticated copies 213 Signatures.
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin: Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai.  Shantung. Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  German rights, &c., under Treaty with China of March 6, 1898, and all others, renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Kiaochow: Property of German State and all rights	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2 Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1 List of P.A. and A.P ditto Receive authenticated copies 213 Signatures. Signed copy deposited in French archives 213
Prussia, East:  Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin: Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai.  Shantung. Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  German rights, &c., under Treaty with China of March 6, 1898, and all others, renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Kiaochow: Property of German State and all rights of Germany ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 157, 76	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2  Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1 List of P.A. and A.P ditto Receive authenticated copies 213 Signatures. Signed copy deposited in French archives 213 Silesia.
Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai.  Shantung. Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  German rights, &c., under Treaty with China of March 6, 1898, and all others, renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Kiaochow:— Property of German State and all rights of Germany ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 157, 76  Renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 157, 76	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2 Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1 List of P.A. and A.P ditto Receive authenticated copies 213 Signatures. Signed copy deposited in French archives 213 Silesia. See Czecho-Slovak State.
Allenstein plebiscite.  Marienwerder plebiscite.  Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite.  See also Women.  "Seydlitz."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai.  Shantung.  Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  German rights, &c., under Treaty with China of March 6, 1898, and all others, renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Kiaochow:— Property of German State and all rights of Germany ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 157, 76  Renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Treaties, &c.: Germany to give parti-	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2 Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1 List of P.A. and A.P ditto Receive authenticated copies 213 Signatures. Signatures. Signed copy deposited in French archives 213 Silesia. See Czecho-Slovak State. Silesia, Upper.
Prussia, East:— Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai.  Shantung. Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  German rights, &c., under Treaty with China of March 6, 1898, and all others, renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Kiaochow:— Property of German State and all rights of Germany ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 157, 76  Renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 157, 76	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2 Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1 List of P.A. and A.P ditto Receive authenticated copies 213 Signatures. Signatures. Signed copy deposited in French archives 213 Silesia. See Czecho-Slovak State. Silesia, Upper. See Poland.
Allenstein plebiscite. Marienwerder plebiscite. Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite. See also Women.  "Seydlitz." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai.  Shantung. Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  German rights, &c., under Treaty with China of March 6, 1898, and all others, renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Kiaochow:— Property of German State and all rights of Germany ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 157, 76  Renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Treaties, &c.: Germany to give particulars to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2 Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1 List of P.A. and A.P ditto Receive authenticated copies 213 Signatures. Signatures. Signed copy deposited in French archives 213 Silesia. See Czecho-Slovak State. Silesia, Upper.
Allenstein plebiscite.  Marienwerder plebiscite.  Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite.  See also Women.  "Seydlitz."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai.  Shantung.  Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  German rights, &c., under Treaty with China of March 6, 1898, and all others, renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Kiaochow:— Property of German State and all rights of Germany ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 157, 76  Renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Treaties, &c.: Germany to give particulars to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  Mines ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  Mines ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Railways renounced in favour of Japan ditto  Railways: Tsingtao-Tsinan-fu, with sub-	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2 Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1 List of P.A. and A.P ditto Receive authenticated copies 213 Signatures. Signed copy deposited in French archives 213 Silesia. See Czecho-Slovak State. Silesia, Upper. See Poland. Slave Trade. See— Berlin Act.
Allenstein plebiscite.  Marienwerder plebiscite.  Saar Basin:— Government. Plebiscite: vote. Schleswig plebiscite.  See also Women.  "Seydlitz."  German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88  Shameen. See China: Canton.  Shanghai. See China: Shanghai.  Shantung.  Archives, &c., to be handed to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  German rights, &c., under Treaty with China of March 6, 1898, and all others, renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Kiaochow:— Property of German State and all rights of Germany ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 157, 76  Renounced in favour of Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Treaties, &c.: Germany to give particulars to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  Mines ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 158, 76  Mines ceded to Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76  Railways renounced in favour of Japan ditto	extra-territorial jurisdiction, terminated July 22, 1917 IV, III, 135, 71 L. of N., original m mber I, —, Ann, 18 Property of German State, except diplomatic and consular residences, &c., ceded to Siam IV, III, 136, 71 Property of Germans to follow provisions of Part X (Economic Clauses) ditto Signatory of the Treaty. See also Claims v. Siam.  "Sierra Ventana." German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88 Sifton, A. L. Representative of Canada and signatory of the Treaty 2 Signatories. List of A. and A.P Preamble, 1 List of P.A. and A.P ditto Receive authenticated copies 213 Signatures. Signed copy deposited in French archives 213 Silesia. See Czecho-Slovak State. Silesia, Upper. See Poland. Slave Trade. See—

Smuts, Lieutenant-General J. C.	Submarines.
Representative of South Africa and signa-	See-
tory of the Treaty 3	Navy:— Germany.
Soares, A. L. V.	Germany: limitation.
Representative of Portugal and signatory of the Treaty 7	Suez Canal.
"Solingen."	Convention of October 29, 1888; Germany
German auxiliary to be disarmed and	consents to transfer to Great Britain the powers of Turkey IV, VI, 152, 75
treated as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88	Ditto renewed between Germany and A. and
Sonnino, Baron S.  Representative of Italy and signatory tof	A.P. parties thereto X, II, 282, 135  See Egypt.
Treaty 4	Suffering, mitigation of.
South Africa.	See League of Nations: social and
Original member of the L. of N I, —, Ann., 18 Signatory of the Treaty.	economic conditions.
Sovereignty.	Surtax.
Not to be acquired by German Government	See— Exportation.
if it engages in international trade	Importation.
Spain. X, I, 281, 134	Sweden.
Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N.	Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N. I, Ann., 19
Spirits I, Ann., 19	Invited to designate member of Interna-
See Competition, unfair: regional appellations.	tional Commission for Schleswig plebiscite area III, XII, 109, 63
States, new.	See also Navigation: Oder: Commis-
See-	sion, international.
Austria.	Switzerland. Guarantees in Treaties of 1815 recognised
Bulgaria. Debts, enemy: currency and rates of	XV, —, 435, 208
exchange. Hungary.	Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N. I, Ann., 19
Post, Postal: Conventions.	See also— Navigation:—
Telegraphs: Conventions. Turkey.	Rhine: Central Rhine Commission:—
Statistical duty.	Jurisdiction. Representatives.
See Navigation: free zones: charges.	Works. Savoy.
Statistics: unification of commercial.	
Convention of December 31, 1913, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties	<b>T</b> .
thereto X, II, 282, 134	Tanks.  See Army: Germany: armaments.
"Steigerwald."	Tar, coal.
German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated and treated as merchant ship	See Reparation: economic resources:
V, II, 187, 88	coal products.
Stettin.  See Navigation: free zones: lease of	Tardieu, A.
., areas in ports of Hamburg and Stettin	Representative of France and signatory of the Treaty 3
to Czecho-Slovak State.	Tariff.
"Stettin." Light cruiser to be surrendered to P.A.	Classification.
and A.P V, II, 185, 87	See Importation: discrimination.
Stock Exchange.	Conventional.  See Importation: duties.
See Contracts, prescriptions, judg- ments: contracts.	Taxation.
"Stralsund."	See—
Light cruiser to be surrendered to P.A. and	Aliens. Property, rights and interests,
A.P V, II, 185, 87 Strasburg.	private: assets, enemy.
See—	Reparation Commission: payments: capacity to pay.
Alsace-Lorraine: port of Strasburg-	Saar Basin:— Mines: taxation.
Kehl. Navigation: Rhine: Central Rhine	Taxation.
Commission: headquarters.	Telegraphs.
"Stuttgart."	Conventions of July 10-22, 1875, and Regulations. &c., of June 11, 1908, to be
Light cruiser to be surrendered to P.A. and A.P. VII 185 87	applied subject to Germany assenting to
A.P V, II, 185, 87	new States taking part X, II, 283, 135

Territory (contd.)— Telegraphs (contd.)— Protection of submarine cables. Conventions of March 14, 1884, December 1, 1886, March 23, 1887, and Final Protocol July 7, 1887, renewed between Germany and A. and A.P. parties thereto Occupied German. Exportation. Importation. X. II, 282, 134 Textile goods. Free export. Wireless:-See Exportation: Alsace Lorraine. Convention:-Any new convention made within five Free re-importation. years of Treaty coming into force See Importation: Alsace Lorraine. shall bind Germany even without her Third parties. X, II, 284, 136 ... • • • New convention would replace provisional regulations ... See. Contracts, prescriptions, indgditto ments: prescriptions: compensation. Of July 5, 1912, to be applied subject Property, rights and interests, private: restitution: compensation. to German fulfilment of provisional regulations to be indicated by A. and ditto Through services and tickets. See Railways. New stations in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, or Turkey not to be built by Germany for three months "Thuringen." "Thuringen.

Battleship to be surrendered to P.A. and
... V, II, 185, 87 V, II, 197, 91 after Treaty comes into force Restricted use of stations at Nauen, Hanover, and Berlin for three months Tien-tsin. See China: Hankow and Tien-tsin. after treaty comes into force ditto Time limits. Danzig: Treaty.
Prussia, East: Marienwerder plebis-See APPENDIX. Titles. cite: communications. See Property, rights and interests, Railways: transport control. private: assets, enemy. Reparation: telegraph cables. Shantung: telegraph cables. Tolls. See Dues. Telephones. See-Ton for ton. Danzig: Treaty.
Prussia, East: Marienwerder plebis-See Reparation: economic resources: merchant shipping. cite: communications. Tonnage duties. Territorial waters. See Navigation. Seemeasurement for inland Tonnage Coasting trade. navigation. Fisheries, maritime. Convention of February 4, 1898, renewed Poland: transit. between Germany and A. and A.P. parties Towage, maritime. Transit: freedom. X, II, 282, 134 Tools. Territory. See Reparation: economic resources: See Guarantees. physical restoration. Various countries. Towage, maritime. Ceded. Ships of A. and A.P. to enjoy most-favoured-nation treatment in German See-Finance: waters for five years, unless Council of Debt. L. of N. decide, twelve months before X, I, 271, 131 X, I, 280, 133 Property. expiration, to extend period ... Insurance in ceded territory, State and social. Trade. Property:-See-Industrial. Aliens: Intellectual. Prohibitions. Property, rights and interests, private: liquidation. Restrictions. Aerial navigation: commercial air traffic. China: Hankow and Tien-tsin. See Debts, enemy: payment. Coasting trade. Occupied. Competition, unfair. Consuls. Czecho-Slovak State: commerce. Contracts, prescriptions, judg-Exportation. ments: Fisheries, maritime. Contracts: exceptions. Judgments. Flag. Germany: colonies: conditions. Importation. Prescriptions. Debts, enemy: payment. Property: industrial. Nationality. Property: intellectual. Poland: commerce.

Trade (contd.)—	Transport (contd.)—
See (contd.)—	Ports of A. and A.P. share reduced tariffs,
Prussia, East: Marienwerder ple- bi-cite: Vistula.	&c., on German railways and waterways granted to German or other ports
League of Nations:—	XII, I, 325, 17
Mandates.	Rapidity of carriage, &c., of goods, whether
Social economic conditions. War.	to or from or in transit to or from A. and
Ships' papers.	A.S., equal to treatment of other goods in
Towage, maritime.	Germany XII, 1, 324, 17
International. Sovereignty shall not be acquired by German Government if it engages in X, I, 281, 134	Rapidity of carriage: perishable goods: Customs formalities not to interfere with through carriage ditt
Marks.	See also—
See—	Ports, waterways, railways:—
Property, industrial.	Reciprocity. Revision.
Property, rights and interests, private.	Prisoners of war. Railways.
Trading with the enemy.	Saar Basin:—
Penalties applied to offences connected with	Mines: transport.
enemy debts X, III, Ann. (3), 141	Transport. Transit.
Transfer to neutral flag.	Means of.
See Reparation: economic resources:	See—
merchant shipping.	Discrimination.
Transit.	Exportation: discrimination.
Discrimination: no charge, &c., on trans-	Importation: discrimination.
port in transit to depend on ownership or	Transit: discrimination.
nationality of means of transport on any	Transhipment.
other part of route XII, I, 321, 170	See—
Duties:—	Exportation: discrimination.
Customs on goods in transit: prohibited XII, I, 321, 170	Importation: discrimination. Transport: discrimination.
XII, II, 330, 173	Treaties X, II, 282-295, 134-39
Prohibited ditto, ditto	Bilateral treaties:—
Favours, immunities or privileges to any	Between Germany and Austria, Hungary,
country to extend to all A. and A.S.	Turkey or Bulgaria, between August 1.
X, I, 267, 129	1914, and this Treaty coming into force,
Freedom of, granted by Germany by rail, waterway, canal to persons, goods, ships,	abrogated X, II, 290, 138
carriages, waggons, mails from or to A.	Each A. or A.P. shall, within six months of Treaty coming into force, notify to
and A.P., including crossing territorial	Germany those which shall revive
waters XII, I, 321, 169	X, II, 289, 137
See also—	Revival to date from notification ditto
Aerial navigation.	Those contrary to present Treaty not
Czecho-Slovak State. Emigration.	to be revived ditto
Kiel Canal.	Parts contrary to present Treaty not to
League of Nations: social and	be revived, in case of difference L. of
economic conditions.	N. to decide ditto
Navigation:— Free zones.	All others remain abrogated ditto
Rivers, international.	Rights granted Austria, Hungary, Turkey,
Poland.	Bulgaria by treaties prior to August 1, 1914, to be secured to A. and A.P.
Ports, waterways, railways:— Conventions, general.	X, II, 291, 138
Reciprocity.	General treaties:
Revision.	Africa: Berlin Act, 1885 IV, I, 126, 69
Saar Basin: Customs duties.	Africa: Brussels Act, 1890 ditto
Transport.	Belgium: Treaties of April 19, 1839 III, I, 31, 23
Discrimination in charges or conditions	China: Protocol of September 7, 1901
forbidden, if based on frontiers crossed;	Chivese Customs Torisf A Avencement of
on kind, ownership, flag, place of de- parture or destination of means of	Chinese Customs Tariff: Arrangement of August 29, 1902 IV, II, 129, 70
transport; on route or transhipment	Iron gates: Treaty of Berlin, 1878
places; on port of entry or departure:	XII, II, 350, 179
on whether by sea, land, air XII, I, 323, 170	Morocco: Algeciras Act, 1906 IV, V, 141, 72
Discrimination in delay, &c., not to be imposed on persons or goods using ports	Savoy and Gex: Act of Vienna, 1815
or vessels of A. or A.P., compared with	XV, —, 435, 208
those of Germany or any other Power ditto	Whangpoo: Arrangements of September
Ports: Germany to participate in any tariff	27, 1905, and April 4, 1912 IV, II, 129, 70
arrangements intended to secure equality	See also under Subjects.
for ports of A. and A.P. with German and other ports XII, I, 326, 171	Interpretation of treaties a subject suitable for arbitration I. — 13, 13
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	for arbitration $\dots$ $1 = 13.13$

Treaties (contd.)—	Treaty (contd.)—
Multilateral treaties:—	Germany.
List of those of economic or technical character alone to be applied between	See— Treaties:—
Germany and A. and A.P. parties	Bilateral treaties.
thereto X, II, 282, 134	Multilateral treaties.
See also under Subjects.	Treaty:— Austria.
Postal and telegraphic conventions to	Belgium.
be be applied subject to Germany assenting to new States taking part	Bulgaria.
X, II, 283, 135	China. Egypt.
Peace treaties with Germany's allies:	France.
Germany will recognise XV, —, 434, 208  Rights granted to non-belligerents from	Hungary. Liberia.
August 1, 1914, to Treaty coming	Luxemburg.
into force to extend to A. and A.P.	Morocco.
X, II, 294, 138 See also—	Roumania. Russia.
Germany: Ex-Emperor.	Siam.
League of Nations.	Turkey.
League of Nations: international bureaux.	Hungary and Germany:— Rights granted Hungarians by treaties
Treaty.	prior to August 1, 1914, to be secured
Treaty.	to A. and A.P X, II, 291, 138
A. and A.P.	Those between August 1, 1914, and this Treaty coming into force abrogated
See—	X, II, 290, 138
Treaties:— Bilateral treaties.	Liberia:— German treaties terminated IV, IV, 139, 72
Multilateral treaties.	1911 and 1912 arrangements: German
Rights granted to non-belligerents.	rights renounced IV, IV, 138, 72
Treaty:— Austria.	Luxemburg: Germany renounces benefits
Hungary.	under treaties of February 8, 1842, April 2, 1847, October 20-25, 1865,
Bulgaria. Turkey.	August 18, 1866, February 21, 1867,
Austria and Germany:—	May 11, 1867, May 10, 1871, June 11, 1872, and November 11, 1902, and con-
Rights granted Austrians by treaties	sequent conventions III, II, 40, 25
prior to August 1, 1914, to be secured to A. and A.P X, II, 291, 138	Monaco.
Those between August 1, 1914, and this	See Treaty, France.
Treaty coming into force abrogated	Morocco:—
X, II, 290, 138   Belgium:—	German treaties abrogated IV, V, 141, 72  See also Treaties: General treaties.
Germany assents to abrogation of treaties	Netherlands: Treaties of April 19, 1839:
of April 19, 1839 III, I, 31, 23	Germany consents to abrogation III, I, 31, 23
And to recognise any replacing conventions ditto	Poland and Danzig, proposed.
Bulgaria and Germany:—	See Danzig: treaty.
Rights granted Bulgarians by treaties	"Treaty coming into force," date of.
prior to August 1, 1914, to be secured	See Ratification.
to A. and A.P X, II, 291, 138	Treaty obligations, German.
Those between August 1, 1914, and this Treaty coming into force abrogated	Limitations, &c., on rights in industrial and intellectual property acquired before or
X, II, 290, 138	during war may be imposed by A. and
China and Germany, March 6, 1898 (Shantung), benefits renounced in favour of	A.P. to secure fulfilment X, VII, 306, 164
Japan IV, VIII, 156, 76	Roumania:—   Treaty of Bucharest: renunciation by
Danzig and Poland, proposed.	Germany of benefits under IX, —, 259, 126
See Danzig: treaty.	With Germany: before August 1, 1914,
Egypt. German treaties abrogated	or since, till this Treaty comes into force, abrogated X, II, 292, 138
IV, VI, 148, 74	Russia:—
France:— And Germany: Equatorial Africa, No-	Treaties of A. and A.P. with States of
vember 4, 1911, and September 28,	Russia: Germany will recognise III, XIV, 117, 67
1912, abrogated IV, I, 125, 69	Treaty of Brest-Litovsk and all German
And Germany, February 9, 1909, and	treaties with Maximalist Government
November 4, 1911 (Morocco), benefits renounced IV, V, 141, 72	abrogated X, II, 292, 138 IX, —, 259, 126
And Monaco, July 17, 1918, noted by	III, XIV, 116, 67
H.C.P XV, —, 436, 210	XIV, II, 483, 207
Frankfort, May 10, 1871 III, V, 51, 38	With Germany: before August 1, 1914, or since, till this Treaty comes into
Versailles, February 26, 1871 ditto	force, abrogated X, II, 292, 138
[1714]	. 1

Tweety obligations Common ( 11)	·
Treaty obligations, German (contd.)—	V.
Siam:— German treaties terminated IV, III, 135, 71	Vandervelde, E. Representative of Belgium and signatory of
Turkey:— And Germany: rights granted to Turks	the Treaty 4
by treaties prior to August 1, 1914, to	Venezuela.
be secured to A. & A.P X, II, 291, 138	Invited to accede to Covenant of L. of N I Ann., 19
And Germany: those between August 1, 1914, and this Treaty coming into force,	Venisélos, E. K.
abrogated X, II, 290, 138	Representative of Greece and signatory of
Trial.	the Treaty 5
See Court.	Vesnitch, M.
Triptych.  See Restitution: leaves of triptych.	Representative of Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and signatory of the Treaty 7
Trophies.  See Restitution.	Vessels.  See Ships.
Trumbic, A.	
Representative of Kingdom of Serbs, Croats	Violation of laws and customs of war.
and Slovenes and signatory of the Treaty 7	See Penalties.
Trustees.	Vistula River.
See Missions, religious.	See—
Tseng-Tsiang, Lou. Representative of China 5  (See footnote to China.)	Danzig: Treaty. Prussia, East: Marienwerder plebiscite.
Tugs.	Vltava.
See River boats.	See—
Turkey.	Navigation: Elbe.
German rights, &c.: Germany will recognise arrangements by A. and A.P IV, VII, 155, 75	Navigation: Rivers, international.  Votes.
	See—
	Commission.
New States: Germany will recognise as constituted under treaties of peace with A. and A.P XV, 434, 208	Plebiscite. Saar Basin: Government.
Territory: Germany will recognise disposi-	
tions in treaties of peace with A. and A.P. ditto	<b>w.</b>
Wireless telegraph stations not to be erected by Germany for three months after Treaty	Wages. See Labour.
See also Finance: V, II, 197, 91	"Waltraute."
Banking.	German auxiliary to be disarmed and treated
Property: concessions.	as merchant ship V, II, 187, 88
Turkey.	Wang, Chengting Thomas.
<b>U.</b>	Representative of China 5
United States.	(See footnote to China.)
Original member of the L. of N I Ann., 18	War.
Signatory of the Treaty.	Reprisals for default in reparation not acts
See also— Arbitral Tribunal, Mixed: decisions:	of war VIII, I, Ann. II (17), 111 Violation of Articles 42 and 43 (fortifica-
appeal.	tion, &c., of Rhine frontier) a hostile act
Contracts, prescriptions, judg- ments: contracts: exceptions.	See also— III, III, 44, 26
Navigation:—	League of Nations: war.
Rhine: cession of tugs, &c. (arbitrator).	Penalties: violations of laws and customs of war.
Rivers, international: cession of tugs, &c. (arbitrator).	European:—
Property, industrial:—	Ceases when present Treaty comes into
Infringement.	force Preamble, 8
Licences. Periods.	See Alsace-Lorraine: war expen- penditure.
Property, intellectual:—	War Measures.
Infringement. Licences.	Sec—
Reparation Commission: delegates.	Property, industrial.
Universities.	Property, intellectual.
See . Schools.	Property, rights, and interests, private.
Uruguay.	"War, during the."
Original member of the L. of N I Ann., 18	Definition for purposes of Part X, Sections
Signatory of the Treaty.	III, IV, V, and VII X, V, 303, 155

William II of Hohenzollern

## See Navigation: free zones: facilities. Water-power. See Navigation:— Rhine: power. Rivers, international: works. Waterway. See Boundary. Waterways. See-Alsace-Lorraine: industries. Danzig: Treaty. Exportation: discrimination. Importation: discrimination. Kiel Canal. Navigation: Danube: Rhine-Danube navigable waterway. Rhine-Meuse Canal. Ports, Waterways, Railways: conventions, general. Saar Basin: mines: transport. Transit. Transport. "Westfalen." Battleship to be surrendered to P.A. and A.P. ... V, II, 185, 87 Whangpoo. See China: Whangpoo. White, Honourable Henry. Representative of the United States and signatory of the Treaty ... ... White Slave Traffic. Conventions of May 18, 1904, and May 4, 1910, renewed between Germany and . A. and A.P. parties thereto ... X, II, 282, 135

Warehouses.

Z.

Zollverein.

See Customs Union.

1.9

## APPENDIX.

## Time Limits.

THE following table gives all the times and periods mentioned in the Treaty. It is arranged in the order of the length of the periods and, subject to that, in the order of the articles and pages where they occur.

It should, however, be pointed out that these periods, even when equal, have not the same significance. For instance, a period may, inter alia, connote time:—

1. Within which a certain act must be performed;

2. Within which certain optional acts must be performed, if at all;

3. During which certain conditions must obtain;

4. After which certain conditions must obtain;
5. The action taken in which, even if optional, determines future conditions.

Where not otherwise stated, the period runs from the date of the coming into force of the Treaty.

( <del></del>		
PERIOD.	• SUBJECT	REFERENCE.
10 days	Schleswig: evacuation of plebiscite zone and	
· ·	dissolution of Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils	
	there	III, XII, 109 (1), 62.
Ditto		
15 days		
Ditto		III, IV, 48, 28.
Ditto	Ditto, Czecho-Slovak State and Poland	III, VII, 83, 48.
Ditto		III, VIII, 87, 50.
Ditto		* Contract the second
	and dissolution of Workmen's and Soldiers'	
Ditto	Councils there	III, VIII, Ann. (1), 52.
	Prussia, East: Allenstein plebiscite: evacuation of zone	TIL IV OF 5
<b>D</b> itto	Ditto: ditto: International Commission	III, IX, 95, 56.
Ditto	Prussia, East: Marienburg plebiscite: evacua-	III, IX, 95, 56.
	tion of zone	III IV og ra
<b>D</b> itto	Ditto : ditto : International Commission	III. IX, 97, 57.
Ditto	Houndary Commission Densis	III, IX, 97, 57.
15 days from result of	Schleswig: constitution of Delimitation Com-	III, IX, 101, 60.
plebiscite	mission	III, XII, 111, 64.
3 weeks	Strasburg-Kehl: constitution of port of	III, V, 65, 41.
3 weeks after evacuation	Ditto: plebiscite in first zone	III, XII, 109 (3), 64.
1 month after notification	Upper Silesia: administration by authorities	111, 2011, 100 (0), 04.
of result of plebiscite	indicated by plebiscite	III, VIII, Ann. (6), 53.
1 month	Submarines, &c., handed to P.A. and A.P.	V, II, 188, 88.
1 month after notification	Naval war material: surrender of excess	V, II, 192, 89.
of limitation	G 11 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1 month	Gold deposit of Ottoman Public Debt in	
Ditto	Reichsbank: transfer of	IX, —, 259 (1), 126.
<b>D</b> 1000	Gold deposit of Ottoman Public Debt in	
	Reichsbank (advance to Ottoman Government): transfer of	Y.Y.
Ditto	Gold deposit against loans to Austria-Hungary:	IX, —, 259 (3), 126.
	transfer of	IV oro (r)
1 month after ratification	Enemy debts: notification of adoption of	IX, —, 259 (5), 126.
	Art. 296	X, III, 296 (e), 141.
1 month	Property of nationals of A. or A.P. in German	A, 111, 250 (e), 141.
	territory: information	X, IV, Ann. 13, 152.
<b>Ditto</b>	Rhine plans of Alsace-Lorraine or Baden:	_, _, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	handing over	XII, II, 358, 183.
5 weeks after plebiscite in	Schleswig: plebiscite in second zone	III, XII, 109 (4), 64.
first zone	A	
60 days	Animals and articles to be replaced	VIII, I, Ann. IV (3), 115.
60 days after receipt of particulars	Reparation: option of Commission on dyestuffs	•
	and chemical drugs	VIII, I, Ann. VI (1), 119.
Difto	League of Nations: accessions Armaments: reduction of	1, —, 1, 9.
		V, I, 167, 80.
Ditto	Military schools: reduction of	V, I. 169, 80.
Ditto	Rhine forts &c · disarmament	V, I, 176, 82.
	Naval forces : reduction	V, I, 180, 83,
Ditto	Naval personnel reduction	V, II, 181, 86.
¥	*	V, II, 183, 86

PERIOD.	SUBJECT.	REFERENCE.
2 months Ditto Ditto Ditto 2 months after notification	Warships: surrender  Coast zone: limitation of munitions  Air force: demobilisation  Shipping: delivery of  Ditto: restitution  Rhine waterway: French right to occupy lands on right bank for navigation works	V, II, 185, 87. V, II, 196, 91. V, III, 199, 92. VIII, I, Ann. III (2), 112. VIII, I, Ann. III (6), 113. XII, II, 358 (2), 183.
Ditto	Rhine-Meuse Canal: Belgian right to occupy lands	XII, II, 361, 184.
3 months	Shantung: handing over of archives and information as to treaties &c	IV, VIII, 158, 76.
3 months and every 3 months up to Mar. 31, 1920	Army: reductions in personnel and material	V, I, $\begin{cases} 163, 78. \\ 165, 79. \end{cases}$
3 months Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	Army: disclosure of materials used in war Submarines: destruction of certain classes Wireless telegraph stations: limitation of use and prohibition of new construction Ditto, ditto: control of German stations at	V, I, 168, 80. V, I, 172, 81. V, II, 188, 88. V, II, 197, 91. V, II, 197, 91.
3 months	Nauen, Hanover, Berlin  Air materials: delivery	V, III, 202, 93.
Ditto	Military, naval, aerial legislation: modification	V, V, 211, 96.
Ditto	Shipbuilding for reparation: notification of programme for 2 years	VIII, 1, Ann. III (5 a), 113.
Ditto 3 months after demand 3 months after notification	Live stock: delivery to France and Belgium Louvain: reparation in kind to Library Enemy debts: constitution of Clearing Offices	VIII, I, Ann. IV (6), 116. VIII, II, 247, 121. X, III, 296, 139. X, III, Ann. (1), 141.
3 months Ditto	Property of nationals of A. and A.P. in Germany exempt from taxation of capital  Prescription: suspension of periods of  Negotiable instruments: resumption of	X, IV, 297 (j), 148. X, V, 300 (a), 153.
3 months after cessation of war measures 3 months	Negotiable instruments: resumption of periods of prescription Negotiable instruments: acceptance, non-	X, V, 300 (g), 154.
Ditto , Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	acceptance, protest  Fire insurance contracts: continuance  Life insurance contracts: restoration  Ditto, cancellation  Reinsurance contracts: continuance  Mixed Arbitral Tribunal  Social and State insurance; conventions in regard to transfer of reserves in ceded terri-	X, V, Ann. (11), 158. X, V, Ann. (12), 158. X, V, Ann. (20), 159. X, V, L 204, 160
3 months after appoint-	tory  Ditto: submission of recommendations to	X, VIII, 312, 167.
ment of Commission  3 months after notification	Council of League of Nations Ports of the Elbe, Oder, Niemen, Danube: cession of boats, &c	Ditto.  XII, II, 339, 176.
3 months	Elbe, international commission	XII, II, $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} 340 \\ 343 \end{array} \right\}$ , 177.
Ditto	Oder, international commission	(949)
3 months after request 3 months after notification	l — — a	XII, II, 342–3, 177. XII, II, 357, 181.
4 months from disarma- ment	Fortifications: dismantlement of certain	V, I, 180, 83.
	I	
Ditto	be cancelled	III, V, 75, 44. V, III, 201, 92.
Ditto           6 months           Ditto           Ditto           Ditto	Belgian works of Art: ditto German interests in Russia, China, Turkey,	VIII, II, 245, 121. VIII, II, 246, 121. VIII, II, 246, 121. VIII, II, 247, 121.
	Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria or former German territory: communication to Reparation Com-	
6 months after demand 6 months Ditto	Import duties in Germany: limitation Treaties: notification of bilateral treaties to	IX, —, 260, 127. X, 1, 269, 130.
		. X, II, 289, 137.

PERIOD.	SUBJECT.	REFÉRENCE.
6 months after creation of clearing offices		
6 months	Greditor Clearing Office German-held securities, &c., in A. and A.S.	X, III, Ann. (5), 142.
Ditto	- Total of Care and C	. X, IV, Ann. (10), 151.
Ditto	nominal designation of miosc to be	
Ditto	Patents, trade-marks, &c., priority: exten-	. X, V, 299 (b), 153.
Ditto	sion of period for registration, &c  Property, industrial and intellectual: extension of licences	
Ditto	Central Rhine Commission: revision of	
Ditto	T - T	XII, II, 354, 180. XIII, I, 412, 200. III, VIII, Ann. (4), 53.
ment of Commission.		
Within 12 months of opting	Ceded territories: nationality optants to remove to own country within 12 months of	•••
	opting:— Belgium	
•1	Czecho-Slovak State	TIT VI 100 01
	Poland	III, VIII, 91, 54.
12 months	Astronomical instruments: restoration to	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Ditto Ditto	China	IV, II, 131, 70. X, II, 295, 139.
1 year after default	surrender value	X, V, Ann. (11), 158.
1 year	she fails to pay	III, IV, Ann. 36, 37.
Ditto	Alsace-Lorraine: claims to French nationality Communications, Poland, Germany, Danzig,	III, V, Ann. (2), 46.
Ditto	&c.: conclusion of convention German rights, &c., in Russia, China, Turkey, Austria, Hungary, Bulgaria, &c.: German	III, IX, 98, 58.
Ditto	Government to acquire compulsorily Restitution: notification of property, rights, &c.,	IX, —, 260, 127.
Ditto	claimed  Industrial property: preservation of rights	X, IV, Ann. (7), 151.
Ditto	acquired or resulting from before August 1914 Industrial and intellectual property: sale	X, VII, 307, 164.
Ditto	without incurring penalties Danube statute: conference to settle Cession of river plants at Rotterdam and on	X. VII, 309, 166. XII, II, 349, 179.
	Rhine: arbitration by United States Reparation: coal deliveries to Luxemburg as	XII, II, 357, 182.
	settled by Commission Belgium: nationality option for inhabitants of	VIII, I, Ann. (5), 117
	ceded territory	III, I, 37, 24.
Ditto	Czecho-Slovak State: ditto Poland: ditto	III, VII, 85, 49. III, VIII, 91, 54.
2 years after plebiscite settlement	Upper Silesia: nationality option	III, VIII, 91, 55.
2 years	Danzig: nationality option for inhabitants of ceded territory	III VI 100 e1
2 years after plebiscite settlement	Schleswig: nationality option	III, XI, 106, 61. III, XII, 113, 65,
2 years	Shipbuilding for reparation: notification of programme for three years at end of first two years	WYYY T. A. CATT OF THE COLUMN TO SEE THE COLUMN
Ditto	Patents, trade marks, &c.: extension of time	VIII, I, Ann. III (5 b), 113.
36 months	Import duties in Germany: limitation  Alsace-Lorraine: residence qualification for	X, VII, 307, 165 X, I, 269, 130.
	naturalisation	III, V, Ann. (3), 47.
	Free entry for Polish goods for 3 years	VIII, I, Ann. V (8), 118.
4 years	(amount fixed annually)  Economic clauses: decision of Council of L. of N. as to prolongation over five years of	X, I, 268 (b), 130.
5 years	Germany's obligations under Articles 264–272 Free entry of Saar Basin goods for 5 years	X, I, 280, 133. III, IV, Ann. (31), 35.

PERIOD.	SUBJECT.	REFERENCE.
5 years	Importation of Saar Basin goods into France: quantities to be admitted containing proportion of German products	III, IV, Ann. (31), 35.
5 years (renewable)	Alsace-Lorraine: free importation of goods	∑III, V, 68, 42. ∑, I, 268 (a), 129.
5 years	Alsace-Lorraine: free export and reimportation of German textiles to be worked in Alsace-Lorraine	III, V, 68, 42. X, I, 268 (a), 129.
Ditto	Free Entry of Luxemburg goods for 5 years (amount fixed annually)	X, I, 268 (c), 130.
5 years	Economic clauses: Germany's obligations under Articles 264–272	X, I, 280, 133.
5 years	Radio-telegraph convention: if any, obligatory on Germany	X, II, 284, 136.
Ditto	Rhine: right of denunciation of agreements between Alsace-Lorraine and Baden	XII, II, 360, 184.
Ditto	Railway transport convention: if any, obliga-	XII, II, 366, 186.
Ditto	tory on Germany Railway, Schlauney and Nachod: construction	XII, III, 373, 189.
Ditto	at request of Czecho-Slovak State Ports, waterways, railways conventions: if	1
After 5 years	any, obligatory on Germany Occupation of the Rhine: evacuation of	XII, V, 379, 190.
Ditto	Cologne district Ports, waterways, railways: reciprocity to	XIV, I, 429 (1), 206. XII, II, 378, 190.
Ditto	be given Ports, waterways, railways: revision by	
5 years after first 3 months After 6 years	Council of L. of N. of certain provisions Shipbuilding for reparation Strasburg-Kehl: prolongation of temporary	XII, II, 378, 190. VIII, I, Ann. III (5), 113.
10 years	Alsace-Lorraine: continuance, for ten years, of	III, V, 65, 41.
Ditto	supply of electric power from German stations Reparation: delivery of coal to France for	III, V, 69, 42.
Ditto	Reparation: delivery of coal to Belgium for 10	VIII, I, Ann. V (2), 117.
Ditto	Reparation: delivery of coal to Italy for 10	VIII, I, Ann. V (3), 117.
Ditto Ditto	years Railways: continuous brake on goods trains St. Gothard railway: denunciation of con-	VIII, I, Ann. V (4), 117. XII, III, 370, 187.
After 10 years	vention	XII, III, 374, 189.
Every 10 years	Coblenz district Free zones of Hamburg and Stettin:	XIV, I, 429 (2), 206.
12 years	revision of conditions Ottoman Public Debt: annual gold payments	XII, II, 364, 185.
15 years	for 12 years Upper Silesia: exportation of coal to Germany	IX, —, 259 (2), 126.
Ditto	for 15 years	\ XIV. I. 430/1. 207.
After 15 years	1	III, IV, \( \begin{pmatrix} 49, 28. \\ \text{Ann. (34), 36.} \end{pmatrix}
Ditto	Occupation of the Rhine: evacuation of remainder of German territory	. XIV, 1, 429 (3), 206.
25 years	Rhine-Meuse Canal: Germany to construct her portion if desired	. XII, II, 361, 184.
30 years from May 1,1921 Before Oct. 1919	Reparation to be completed Labour Conference: invitation to first	. XIII, I. 424, 203. XIII, I, Ann., 204.
Up to Oct. 1, 1919	ing for submarine mines	.  V, 111, 198, 92.
Oct. 1919	Labour Conference: first meeting	XIII, I, Ann., 204.
Up to Dec. 31, 1919	Reparation: delivery of lists of reconstruction materials to be supplied by Germany	. VIII, I, Ann. IV (3), 115.
Up to Mar. 31, 1920	Army: limitation of German forces and armaments and notification of stocks	V, I, 160, 77. V, I, 166, 79.
Up to Apr. 30, 1921	Reparation: payment of 20,000 million gold marks or equivalent	. VIII, I, 235, 103.
Up to May 1, 1921	Reparation: notification of Germany's total obligations	. VIII, I, 233, 102.
Ditto	Reparation: gold not to be exported without consent of Commission	. IX, —, 248, 122.
Up to Jan. 1, 1923	Aerial navigation: final limit of obligations of Germany	